

## The light of Holy Mary

In this channel I publish the messages the Holy Mother is giving me in private revelations during Her apparitions. She asked me to make them public to everybody.

All messages are written on the homepage: [www.himmelsbotschaft.eu](http://www.himmelsbotschaft.eu)

You can contact me from the homepage or directly from the email [kontakt@himmelsbotschaft.eu](mailto:kontakt@himmelsbotschaft.eu)

**Facebook** <https://www.facebook.com/daslichtderheiligen.maria>

### Links

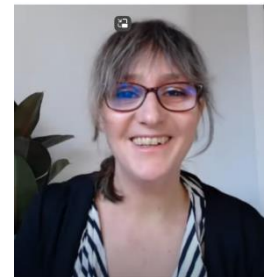
- Website Himmelsbotschaft [himmelsbotschaft.eu](http://himmelsbotschaft.eu)
- Telegram Kanal [t.me/marienmessenger](https://t.me/marienmessenger)
- Instagram [himmelsbotschaft.eu](https://www.instagram.com/himmelsbotschaft.eu)
- Youtube [www.youtube.com/@himmelsbotschafteu](https://www.youtube.com/@himmelsbotschafteu)

### Melanie is a Catholic living in Germany.

Shortly after the first appearance, Maria assured her of her personal protection and began to give her messages. Maria asked them to find a way to make this available to everyone.

One of the first messages announces **Jesus' return** . He showed Melanie a kind of **light meteor** in a vision and announced the **Last Judgment** . He also let them experience **the warning** and the **soul vision** .

Melanie had a crown placed on her head by Jesus during the early stages of the apparitions, the meaning of which she did not understand until a priest explained it to her months later.



The prophecies that were delivered came true - **persecution of Christians** , various **natural disasters** , including the **flood in the Ahr Valley** ; everything that relates to the so-called “ **vaccinations** ” and the **virus lineage** , **difficult times** that lie ahead for people; **Preparations for war** . Messages regarding the fate of the Church and the situation of the **reigning Pope** were also delivered, as well as a secret message addressed to the Pope personally and reserved only for him.

All members of the church in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as Archbishop Emeritus Vigano, should be informed and warned, among other things, about the imminent appearance of the **Antichrist** .

Melanie was commissioned by the Blessed Virgin to found a **prayer group with which she would fulfill 3 monthly missions**.

Prayers should be said for avertable events and fasting days should be held - an **impending tsunami in the USA**, **military violence against the population** in Germany and Austria and an impending **nuclear war** between the USA and Russia.

Heavenly messages to Melanie in Germany

<https://himmelsbotschaft.eu/Rosenkranz/Barmherzigkeitsrosenkranz/>

## #1 message from November 09, 2020

### The First Apparition of The Blessed Virgin Mary

During a telephone conversation with S. the Holy Mother of God appears in my living room. S. is talking and I'm beginning to get nervous that Mary might leave again. She says she is waiting and at the right moment I interrupt S. and tell her: "Mary is here." She is quite tall (> 2 m) and radiates a strong, bright light. It feels gentle and very loving. At first I had the feeling that Mary appeared because of S. I should tell S., Mary is grateful for her constant reverence and that Mary loves her. I feel how Mary is wrapping and closing S. and I with a cloak of mercy. S. asks Mary personal questions and Mary answers them. After these personal questions, it feels as if Mary wants to share something else. It felt like a warning. It would soon become serious and she urged S. and I to remain steadfast. It is important to pray. She needed us, or rather our "cooperation" for others. It would be turbulent. We should remain in trust, she said. It is important to stay in touch with God, not to let the relationship break. There would be a kind of "test". [Wording cannot be fully reconstructed] We should be the rock of strength and should remain strong. She loves us, she says. She is there for us. We can always ask her for help and call on her. And not only is she there for us, but also myriads of light-hearted helpers.

## #2 message from November 26, 2020

### The Second Apparition of The Blessed Virgin Mary with Jesus Christ

I'm on the phone with S. and suddenly I see Maria again. She is standing still about 1.5 - 2m away from me in my living room. She is wearing a white dress with a bluish turquoise fabric belt, knotted together at the front, the ends hanging down. She has shoulder-length brown hair, 80% of which is covered by a white veil. She radiates a soft, bright light and a kind of grace. She has a serene beauty.

To confirm her appearance, I nod at her and cross myself. She crosses herself and bows her head briefly as a sign of recognition.

At the same time, she feels as if she wants to discuss something serious, to express a kind of warning.

I tell S. that Mary has appeared and I listen to the Holy Mother. I immediately passed on Mary's messages to S. over the phone.

*(Most of the messages were written afterwards solely from my memory. Only in some sentences I could remember phrases word for word. The rest were described in indirect speech.)*

The Holy Mother lays her hands on S. and on my head. She says that a serious time is coming. There will be even more fear in people's hearts, even more anger and aggression. She emphasizes, it is important to remain in love.

Mary shows me a huge bright ball that appears in the sky. There will be a kind of purification. Those who are pure of heart have nothing to fear. The world will be cleansed and liberated from lower energies and life forms. It feels like "the Last Judgment" as the saying goes.

Then a large floating white cross of light (the Cross of Christianity) appears. The cross remains stationary for a while. It contains a message. S. gives to understand that Jesus saved the world through love.

***"My Son saved the world and He will do it again. Love will save the world." "I am sending you my son."***

Jesus appears. His face is a little different from the pictures you see of him. He has somewhat shoulder-length brown curly hair and brown eyes. He wears a simple white robe. It radiates a very strong white and pink light. His presence is relatively impressive, but difficult to describe. Her son Jesus came to earth and freed the earth from suffering and He will do so again. In a somewhat different way. He will once again save the world with the help of

love.

Jesus: *"I know how difficult matters can seem. Don't let it irritate you. There is a higher reality. The Father has knowledge of the higher reality and all that is in it. He can penetrate matter. Turn to the Father to let you remember and the higher reality will also become real for you. We come from the Father and go back to Him."*

[...personal messages]

Jesus tells us, time does not exist and is meaningless. A new earth and a new way of life will be created. He says, we can turn to God for everything we need. "All graces come from Him."

Jesus is now no longer visible, Mary appears again.

Mary emphasizes, it is of utmost importance that S. and I remain steadfast and that we should not forgo our faith and relationship with God. She asks us to be an example of faith. To tell others about her and her apparitions. **We should prepare the people for what is to come and remind everyone to strengthen their relationship with God. To live by example for them.**

It is very important that we, S. & I, each in our own way, pass on our relationship with God, faith and prayer to our fellow human beings. We should remove people's fears. She emphasizes, we should not scare people, but prepare them. If they remain with God, nothing will happen. We should convey this to the people.

Mary continues to say, there will be signs when it is time. We will recognize them and know that the time has come. She shows me a large floating burning heart.

\* personal message \* [...]

*"Lay your head in My hands. Leave all your mistakes and suffering to Me."* In my mind's eye, I place my head in the hands of the Holy Mother and she holds it. I cry bitterly for a few minutes.

She tells me that it is now time for personal matters. We receive answers to personal matters. After a while, she tells me that the question time is over.

**She shows me a picture of S. and I walking through a dark forest at night, each of us holding a lantern. Behind each of us is a whole line of people who have no light themselves. They follow our lantern light. Together we walk towards a golden dawn.**

I am grateful for your comprehensive messages and continuance.

In conclusion, she shows us that we would experience miracles if we would stay in touch with God. She emphasizes, we should remain steadfast and in relationship with God, pray more and trust God. She said, we should see her as a friend who is there for us. At the end, I can see her placing us respectively under a white cone of light.

### #3 message from December 01, 2020

#### The Blessed virgin Mary confirms the task

*Mary, I ask you for your guidance. I am very uncertain and I humbly ask You to confirm the task that You have given me and S.*

**"Stop doubting, beloved child of God. Let me pour my love for You into You. Soon You will be exalted above it and You will see Your way clearly. Do not be afraid of me. I am not here to punish you. You have asked me for help and I have rushed to your aid. Don't you trust in God's plan? In His help? In His guidance? Beloved child, you are a seer.**

**A medium. A messenger. An agent of the Light.**

**You have chosen this task. Also the burden that goes along with it. And yet you will carry it and master it brilliantly. What worries you?"**

Holy Mother, is it true that I am supposed to pass on your messages? This is what scares me. Have I misunderstood you?

**"No, beloved child. It is true. You have the gift of foresight. What do you doubt?"**

*About the correctness of the message. Have I made a mistake? Why would the Holy Mother give me such a task? Or did I misunderstand the intention? Did you perhaps not mean it as I understood it?*

**"Do not be afraid of me, my child. I want to be your friend. You may trust the messages I give you. It is trustworthy. HE [the "Dark One"] has no power when I am there."**

Yes, Holy Mother. Thank you.

**"Back to your question. Trust me. You will find a way. In truth, you already have."**

*Can you please repeat the message? Is that possible? The message you want me to pass on?*

**"Go forth. Proclaim that God is causing Judgment Day to come.**

**Show people that there is a way out of sin. That means coming back to their true selves and remembering who they are and where they came from.**

**They have forgotten and they need help to remember God.**

**To their true core of being.**

**They will see God again, feel His presence, praise His glory.**

**With Your help they can face the Last Day without worries.**

**Wash their souls clean.**

**Tell them God loves them. He has not forgotten them. Even though it may seem that way.**

**Tell them nothing is lost. There is a new heaven and a new earth.**

**The apostles show the way of perfection."**

*What about your son? Jesus.*

**"I wasn't finished yet."**

**"Tell them God loves them. They don't need to earn His love.**

**He loves them and He loves them without ceasing.**

**There is no end to it.**

**Tell them they may leave the way of iniquity, of going into fear, of loneliness.**

**They will need you.**

**Everyone will need you and your friend S.**

**You can show the world that God exists.**

**That the saints exist.**

**That love is endless and it is especially important in times of need.**

**The unnecessary obedience destroys the world and it is important to connect.**

**To establish the bonds between people.**

**Not the fear.**

**The rules of society take over and only a few benefits.**

**There will be signs. Signs that the Savior is coming.**

**And He will come. With all His power. And He will spare the souls.**

**Those who will help build the world. Who are pure of heart.**

**The new age is coming. And they shall be prepared.**

**Show them who God is.**

**Show them who you are.**

**Spread the word that God is drawing near and has great things in store.**

**Take S. with you. Let Her be your right hand. Your equal companion.**

**She plays a big role in this. Support each other. She will help you to bring the glory... [didn't understand]....**

**Tell them God is near.**

**They need you."**

*How, Holy Mother? How many?*

**"All of them.**

**Everywhere.**

**Anyone and everyone.  
Spread the word."**

*Mary, this will make huge waves if I spread it internationally, and the Church will want to have a say if I claim to have spoken to Mary. [...]*

**"Trust me when I tell you this change is for the good of all.  
Be courageous and you will be richly endowed with blessings and render an important service to humanity. I will help you in this. Put your head in my hands."**

*[I place my head (spiritually) in Mary's hands. A cone of light surrounds me. I feel energies flowing]*

**"Go ahead, child of God. Go the way of the soul. You will not regret it."**

*Thank you, Holy Mother.*

#### **#4 message from January 01, 2021**

##### **Personal conversation with The Blessed Virgin Mary "God loves you"**

**Tell the people God loves them.  
Tell the people it will pass.  
Tell the people God is there.  
God knows them.  
God knows about their problems.  
God knows of their being, of their pleas, of their begging, of their worries, of their weeping.  
God knows of their loneliness.  
God knows of their pleas to be heard.  
And remind them that He is there. That He was never gone. That He will always be there.  
Until the end of time.  
There is no end to His love. His help is near. His help is real.  
The light is your essence.  
Remember your brothers and sisters who they are. You can do this with your own words. [...]  
Keep moving forward. Show people who God is and what He can do.  
Be a beacon to the world. And overcome the limits you have imposed on yourself.  
I'll ask you once again. Go out and proclaim. Bring the world the memory of itself.  
Many souls are waiting to be able to remember. This can be the turning point for your misery.  
One can be the turning point.  
Believe my word. It is trustworthy.  
"He" (the "dark one") ultimately loses the battle.  
Make your contribution.  
Proclaim the message. This is my request for you.  
Proclaim the news of God's love.**

#### **#5 message from January 25, 2021**

##### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Final Rehearsal" for the Last Day**

*Maria says: "The war has begun. The last war."*

**Vision:**

The sphere of light can be seen against the blue-black night sky. Mary shows the sphere very close.

In my mind's eye, I can see that it is very large and very close to me. It seems to me that Mary is saying that the time is near. In other words, Judgment Day is approaching.

**"Tell the people about this sphere.**

**Prepare them for their conversion. Tell them there is a possibility for them to find their way back to God.**

**Tell them about Jesus; what you have seen; what S. knows (about Him).**

**Tell the people about the virtues.**

**Tell the people about the sphere.**

**Tell the people about the love of God, about His all-encompassing love.**

**Of the possibility of returning to God. No matter how distant you are.**

**He will welcome everyone with open arms.**

**He will wash them clean of their sins.**

**He will be like a loving father."**

Jesus appears. Jesus still has a bit more extreme charisma. He's really big. I could fall into a half-ecstasy when he arrives. He has such a strong aura. He radiates this white pink light ...I have to bow down a little more in front of Him.

Silence ... I completely bowed before Him, with my hands and forehead on the floor

... "Lord have I done something wrong?"

Jesus: **"I want to show you what it will be like... when the day comes."**

He radiates and extends His power so strongly into the room that you can't help but to simply throw yourself down before Him. Just like what Muslims do in the mosques. I crouched down, my head on my hands on the floor. One felt the need for this. His radiance is difficult to describe. It's like soul-searching, as if "I'm x-raying you". It feels like He can look into your soul ... of course He can and that's how it feels and that He is already penetrating your soul with a star look. You have no choice but to kneel down, to throw yourself to the ground before His power, that's how I feel now.

***"Get up, my child!"***

I cry.

***"I love you! You have nothing to fear."***

"Yes Lord, thank you!"

***"I extend my hand to you! Feel my love! You are my beloved child! Let go of your sins!"***

He put his hand on my head.

I remain standing and swinging without subconscious influence.

***"Let me wash your soul clean! The remaining 'trash', let go of everything that holds you back.***

***You have nothing to fear. You are My beloved child!"***

"Thank you" I cry bitterly.

"I admit to you my mistakes, I'm sorry!"

***"You have a pure heart.***

***Tell your brothers and sisters about My love.***

***Tell them what I can do.***

***I will set the world free!"***

I am crying a lot.

***"Let me heal your heart!"***

I knelt down and cried again.

Then I got up to clean my nose and He put His arm around my shoulders and walked with me to the sofa.

I sat down and then he left. That was it.

#### **#6 message from January 29, 2021**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Last Day - more detailed information"**

Maria is suddenly standing next to me. She has put her hand on my shoulder. It feels very soft and warm. Loving, supportive. She is 2.5 - 3m tall.

She is wearing a long light blue dress and a light blue coat.

She is bathed in white light and radiates very strongly.

I checked her identity with a rosary. She nods and responds with the sign of the cross.

She asks me to call S.. So I did.

***"I love you infinitely,"*** she says at the beginning.

At first, she keeps showing me pictures in a certain order: The sphere in the sky; Mary shows me the huge sphere in the sky that looks like a meteor, made of light and fire. I can see the sphere from the side of the universe. How it flies around the earth, past the earth. People running frantically; A pressure wave passing over the earth; Waves of light wafting through and around the earth.

**She tells me it's about the Last Day.** She wants to give us information about what this ominous sphere and the Last Day are all about.

*"The sphere is the last sign before Judgement Day comes." "The final announcement."*

She says it's very, very important to her that we share all this. Preferably today.

**S. asks how much time there is in between. Between the appearance of the sphere and Judgement Day.**

*"There are only a few days in between."*

.She is with us. We shouldn't be afraid.

Can we know what year it will be? *"There is no time."*

We will be warned.

**Now she shows me the sphere from the people's earth's perspective.**

If you look up into the sky. **From earth, it looks like a huge moon, a huge white sphere that is very bright.**

She now shows **the chronological sequence of future events.**

The appearance of the sphere in the sky is followed by a great deal of unrest among the people, who run around, scurry about, frightened and do not know how to categorize the events.

A kind of wave goes through the people.

Then the sky darkens.

Now the creatures of darkness become particularly active. The dark side tries to keep souls away from the light. A last desperate attempt to keep God's children away from Him. She shows me how many small black creatures are darkening the sky bit by bit. The sight is reminiscent of large bats flying in front of the huge moon and obscuring it.

This is followed by a kind of bang, a pressure wave. Then there is complete darkness.

*"The world is in darkness, the soul vision begins.*

*3 days and 3 nights. You will pray and ask and seek the Lord.*

*For He will not show you His face."*

*"The world powers are at war."*

I see people huddling in their homes. They are shaking with fear.

**Mary instructs us to stock up on supplies so that we have enough storage at home.**

When we asked, she suggested **having candles at home.** Preferably consecrated candles, in stock.

*"Consecrated candles blessed by the higher authority."*

S. asks what we will do during these days and the three nights.

*"Pray, pray, pray to save souls. Create light from within as much as possible, i.e. connect with God."*

(Mary says get into your feelings. S.)

Jesus brings light into the interior of the earth and in circling orbits to the exterior of the earth. Then Jesus appears. He lets His children come to Him with His love. He hovers above the earth, He is gigantic.

**Then comes the scene with the people who are pulled upwards in the cone of light. We don't experience this consciously. It is a kind of sleep.**

I see a lot of white light around us, as if we were "in heaven". Then I see a kind of tsunami, a huge amount of water that covers the earth.

***"There is nothing to fear. Because she is with us. We are in her womb"***

God will take the optimum number with Him. We can ensure that souls are saved by praying and fasting for them. The more days the better. She shows me her burning heart. She is worried about humanity. "What can we do?" asks S. ***"Pray the rosary."***

She shows me my crown. And says that I didn't get it for nothing. I am the spokesperson for the Queen of Peace. I should spread peace. I feel the weight of the crown. By spreading her message, I become The peace.

Jesus will teach us (S. & me). Comprehensively.

We will be His love. We are not to let anyone talk us out of it. We are to trust the messages. We have its blessing. S. asks why we as "ordinary people" receive your messages and not the members of the church.

***"Because we have no desire for power.***

***Because we pass on the pure message, with pure intention, we are chosen.***

***The church is too entangled in itself for that."***

We are to use our visionary power. Visualize. How Mary's light is poured into the world, from her hands onto the earth. She is surrounded by very bright, white light.

We are to trust that she will find the right paths.

Mary instructs us to trust the process.

She thanks us for our work and our diligence.

She shows us her red heart again, red as blood.

She asks us to continue. To meet us, to take the news and bring it into the world.

She says she needs our help. She asks us to remain at peace with the task. And to go on.

She puts her trust in us. She knows that we will cope in the best possible way.

She says we should talk to people. Even privately with "everyone" without shyness.

Our Lady's word has its own weight. We should simply pass it on, without shame.

It is divine news and it must be passed on as purely as possible. Without our own judgment.

We should talk to her, leave our needs and worries to her. She takes it from us.

The time of decision is coming. Between good and evil, between light and shadow, and that is what we should say. Prepare the people.

What does everyone want to choose?

How do they want to continue their lives?

What are their priorities?

What are their values?

Who do they want to be?

Am I the light or the shadow?

Am I the beast or the lamb?

Am I the fire or the embers?

Am I the star or the moon?

Who do I want to be?

How do I want to express God?

She shows her burning heart and that is her burning love for us. For the people. But she is worried that she won't be able to save everyone. She weeps. She is very sad. Because people don't understand her. But She does not give up on us. She will fight tirelessly to save every single soul.

S. asks about the subject of abortion. She cries because so little respect is paid to life and it is ended so lightly. We should fast. Light food, it should be a sacrifice. If possible, 3 days and then at least once a week, preferably two.

S. asks about the effect of fasting. It serves to purify, to clear the mind, to sacrifice, to strengthen the connection to her. You are my beloved child. She kisses me on the forehead.



## #7 Message from March 08, 2021

### The Blessed Virgin Mary "There are Only Two Paths"

As I study the other written messages, I read again that it is a divine message and I realize that we should, as she said, that we simply pass it on without judging it.

Mary appeared all in white and shone very brightly. Her skin was also very light. I try to talk to her and she says: *"I'm proud of you."* I laugh a bit and ask myself, of what?

*"My heart is your heart.*

*My love is your love.*

*My peace is your peace.*

*Go ahead. Pass it on.*

*Show your face to the world and pass the message on to the world."*

She spreads her mantle. I start to cry and pray to her. "I'm sorry that it took me so long and that I somehow couldn't process this." (I cry)

*"There's nothing to forgive."* She takes me under her mantle. Then she stays in the room and puts her hand on my shoulder. I ask her to take everything from me that hinders me and separates me from her.

*"You will soon receive a resolution from me."* She shows me her red heart. *"I will show you the way."*

Meanwhile, I send these dialogues to S.

S. asks Mary to take away everything that is hindering her. S. asks Mary to sharpen her perception.

But Mary says that S. already perceives this correctly and that she is currently speaking to her in this way, as she perceives it now. (...)

*"I want to show you something."*

**(Reaction Note: She often speaks to me through pictures.** Here too, this representation is to be understood figuratively. This does not mean that "paradise" looks like it, for example. It is to be understood in a figurative sense. **She uses images to pass on that I can understand. These images are usually complemented by feelings that are conveyed through images.)**

She shows a junction in the road.

On the left you can see something like paradise.

A beautiful meadow of flowers, the sun is shining and butterflies are flying.

It's beautiful, it's peaceful and harmonious, it's bright.

On the other side, it shows a kind of hellfire.

It's unpleasant there, it's somehow agonizing.

It's hard to put into words. The abomination, removed from everything good, so to speak.

She shows this junction in the road and says: *"There are only these two options for people. There is only THIS for you to decide. There is no middle ground anymore. The end times have come. Pass this on to the people."*

I call S. to continue the conversation with Mary.

*"There are only these two paths left. There is nothing in between. Judgment Day is near and it is important to decide which path you want to take - the path of love or the path of fear."*

She makes it clear that she is concerned about humanity. She exudes urgency and concern.

**She points to the coming economic crash.**

People should connect their hearts with God, then they will be taken care of.

Everyone who prays to her is under her mantle.

**When asked again whether it is true that people should stock up, she shows us a loaf of bread, water, fruit and fire or candles.**

However, one should not give in to fear, because if we turn to God with our hearts, we will be taken care of.

We should go into love and trust in God.

**She tries to reach out and warn people through their gut feeling and other channels.**

She is worried that people don't understand.

**They ridicule her. Don't take her seriously.**

**We are supposed to pray a lot, for others, with our hearts,** not like saying the litanies just because one wants it done. **But rather enter into a deep connection with God with our hearts.**

**We should imagine how we would like the world to be. What should it be like?**

[Personal questions followed, which were answered by the Holy Mother...]

Finally, Mary places S. and I under a cone of light and offers to hand her over everything we want to free ourselves from.

She places a hand on each of our heads. S begins to cry. I see red roses falling to her feet about the height of her upper body. Then she disappears.

### #8 Message from April 2021

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Collapse of the Church"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears. She requests to show me something. I focus on her.

In my mind's eye, I see a picture. **Standing in front of a church in the background, I see a nun. She looks in my direction. Suddenly her face changes. It turns dark purple and becomes deformed. Her eyes became very big and very scary. She opens her mouth and a snake's tongue comes out. It looks like a demon. She speaks with a "split tongue."**

**Then I see a picture of a priest kneeling before Satan. Satan is squatting on a wall and the priest makes a contract with him. The priest hands him a scroll of parchment with a seal. That means he is in league with him.**

**I am so frightened by these images that I stopped the vision. I could sense the betrayal and the "evil" and I couldn't bear it.**

About a week later, I asked Mary to show me again what she wanted to show me, as I could sense that this was not everything.

She starts from the beginning.

**Again I see the nun who turns into a demon and the priest who has made a contract with Satan.**

It is noticeable that the betrayal of church values and ideology has taken hold. There are priests and nuns who praise Satan and proclaim words that lead away from Jesus Christ and God. They betray the church. Satan rejoices over those who come over to him.

In the next picture one can see how **the church building falls into pieces.** The church is collapsing. This is to be understood symbolically.

**Through the betrayal of church & Christian values, the institution of the church will perish.**

**A small stone archway opens up in the rubble through which you can see the light. Through that gate you can see the horizon. However, one can only pass through the gate if one makes oneself small before God.**

### #9 Message from May 03, 2021

#### **Jesus Christ and The Blessed Virgin Mary "Dark is the Hour of Humanity"**

Mary has baby Jesus in her arms and she wears a golden robe. Her face is very large and she smiles gently. She wears a large, round, golden crown.

**"Dark is the veil of forgetting, Dark is the hour of humanity!"**

She shows her red heart. She wears a white robe with a golden crown. She points to the sky with her arm outstretched.

The ball of light can be seen. It is a kind of warning. Like a meteor! It's racing through space!

**"No one is aware of the danger that is coming your way. Instruct your brothers and sisters how they can connect with God!"**

She is carrying Jesus in her arms again. It's a touching picture. She hands the child over to me. Then Jesus appears as an adult. He washes his face.

**Jesus shows a meteorite that is smaller than the warning sphere and it hits the earth. An earthquake follows.**

Jesus: **"Please spread my word!"**

Jesus shows me a beach and a sea. A large wave can be seen engulfing a large city. Jesus says that we humans can avert this through prayers. He says that if we don't avert it, there will be great suffering among the people. The water will spread.

Then he raises His hand and makes the sign of blessing with His two fingers, as we know it from photos. I felt my crown chakra being expanded. Something has entered the crown chakra. Jesus shows the swirling tunnel again and He stands in front of it and we go in. My third eye is burning and hot.

I see us arriving in Jerusalem. There is a market there and Jesus shows me a scene of Him standing there and giving a sermon. But the people don't understand Him. Then He shows how He helps sinners.

I hear this sentence: **"Let him who is without sin cast the first stone!"** In the next scene, we see how He heals the lame so that they can walk again. People don't understand that either. His consciousness is so advanced, but that of humans is not. They fear Him and admire Him at the same time. **"I am the light and the life!"**

I look up at him from below. He is standing right in front of me. He has a halo, a golden crown on his head with a golden cross engraved on it. A golden glow emanates from Jesus. **"I am the King of the Jews."**

His life was dedicated to God. He was not understood, and the persecution began. The scene with Jesus disappears, Jesus is also gone and Mary reappears. She shows her face again with her gentle smile.

She says: **"There are hurried steps to be taken. The hour is late."** She radiates hope and real trust.

Mary: **"The Lord, my son, will bring salvation. But there are steps to be taken."** Her expression becomes sterner, admonishing.

Mary: **"The beast is the adversary, you don't recognize him. He is well disguised. Only the true believer recognizes his actions for what they are. As mischief, as wickedness, as infamy. Lying, cheating, deceiving, defaming, being untruthful. These are his ways. Only a pure heart recognizes iniquity. The others are deceived, hoodwinked, abused, manipulated. Instruct your brothers and sisters to seek the truth before it is too late. In God they will find comfort, home, harbor, truth, love, light."**

She shows me a night sky with shooting stars, like a magical night. People are talking to each other. Word is spreading that people have heard of a prophet.

Mary: **"You are the lamb. Your strength comes from God. Your healing comes from God. Your material needs will be fulfilled by God. He has everything for you.**

**Surrender your doubts to me.**

**Open yourself to love. Tell your brothers and sisters that I love them and that there is no end for those who are faithful. Those who are pure in heart have nothing to fear. Many go back to God.**

**Death is an illusion. A return. There is nothing to fear.**

**In truth, everything is love.**

**Tell your brothers and sisters that my love has no end, but they do not want to hear my message.**

**My warning.**

**My saving anchor.**

**You too, show them the way out of the darkness."**

"How?"

Mary: **"Through prayer!"**

She shows a picture. The ball of light can be seen again.  
It hits the earth. Floods, famines and droughts follow.  
The world is sinking into chaos. **"But people can avert it!!! Through prayer!"**

She shows another picture.  
A huge wave of water. **A tsunami!** A huge wave of water is rolling in.  
Mary is now very tall and stands protectively in front of it. The wave bounces off her and ebbs away.

Mary: **"Prayer is your weapon in this battle.  
Be aware of how strong you are.  
Your power can be called upon.  
Your fear can be overcome.  
The beast has no power of its own.  
It needs to be nourished.  
Keep your thoughts pure.  
Your words true.  
Your actions for each other in the service of the other."**

### #10 Message from May 14, 2021

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Pray for my children who have lost the way"**

Mary feels admonishing and cautioning. She cries. A deep pain, a deep wound.

*"My children, thank you for answering my call.  
Thank you for taking the time to listen to me.  
The world is in great danger.  
My mother's heart weeps with sorrow for the children of the earth.  
For my beloved sons and daughters who have lost the way, the way to themselves, the way to God's grace.  
Cruelty has taken hold.  
Pray my children, pray for the souls of those who no longer know who they are.  
Who have succumbed to the clutches of the beast.  
Who have fallen for its tricky crimes.  
Who can no longer distinguish truth from deception.  
Blessed are my children who feel the truth in their hearts.  
Blessed are those who are children of God in their hearts and have not succumbed to its tricky deceptions.  
Illusions.  
My children, time is pressing."*

Seer: *"What can we do Mary?"*

*"Show your brothers and sisters the way to God. Expose the deceptions."*

Seer: *"They don't want to hear it."*

*"The truth will prevail.  
The truth cannot be suppressed forever.  
The truth is the truth and remains the truth no matter how hard you try to transform it.  
Be patient with your brothers and sisters who have succumbed to its clutches.  
Show them true love and compassion. Don't let separation happen."*

She wants to take care of all her children. That we just have to call her and she will be there. Any time, because we are her beloved children. You are our beloved mother.

Question about the **virus and vaccination:**

*"It is Wuhan. The virus comes from that laboratory where it was created.  
The history of the virus goes back a long time and has been planned for a long time. Many interests converge."  
"The so-called vaccines you asked about are not vaccines. They serve a different purpose."*

Question about the information from Archbishop Vigano:

*"He has received truthful messages."  
"Humanity is at a crossroad.  
Everything will happen very quickly now."*

*Trust in the Lord your Creator. He will never let you fall.  
You, His children, will find a place in His heart. And everything will always be taken care of. "*

Question about supplies:  
*"You would do well to prepare yourselves."*

To the Seer M.: *"The spiritual world, the angels, your relatives, all beings of light stand by you to support you in your mission in the fight against the beast that is rising to its full height for the last time to tear the world into the abyss.*

*Many will give their lives in the fight against darkness. But they have agreed to this with God.  
They die a symbolic death to open people's eyes. To draw attention to the serious abuses."*

*"The darkness will continue to spread, my children, but pay no attention to it. You still have a dry spell ahead of you. You are hidden in God's heart." "Publish all my messages."*

Melanie: "What about the picture with the church?"

*"You are receiving messages from heaven my child. Do you want to cut them down?  
I want the world to know. You are the light and the love, you are in my womb."*

### #11 Message from May 30, 2021

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Don't lose faith"

The Holy Mother appears huge. She is completely white and has a bright white halo. It is hard to describe her. She demonstrates her power and holiness. She is the Mother of the universe and has power over the forces of the universe. Behind her you can see the universe in dark blue.

*"I am the Queen of Peace. I come to you on this day because time is short.  
You are my honored children who receive my manifest blessings.  
My children whom I bestow with my love.  
Be confident in my blessings, in my protection, in my mantle that I have placed over you.  
Which from now on is yours forever. No doubt, no fear, no worry, no attack can penetrate it.  
For it is woven from love, from the love of our God and from the love of our Lord Jesus Christ.*

*My children, listen to my warning.  
I am saddened by the state of the world.  
Sad, for the loss of my sheep.  
Sad for the loss of my Son's lambs who have left the path.  
My Son who embraces the world, who speaks to you, who speaks to the souls of men.  
To each and every one. He is everywhere. His power knows no boundary, His love is all-encompassing.  
My Son died for you. For love! He gave Himself for love of the Father. Knowingly that people do not understand.*

*Knowingly that it will survive time, when it is not understood. Knowingly that love will still reach you.  
My dear children, you are some of the few who believe the Word, His Word.  
The adversary never tires of thwarting His ways, but His power is limited.  
He knows the outcome. So it is his pitiful attempt to encompass the world as well.*

*But people's hearts are love, are love, are love.  
And people know this, deep inside they know the truth.  
But don't be fooled, my son is underestimated.*

*What I want to say to you today is:  
Don't lose faith!  
Faith in the cause.  
Faith in my presence.  
Act like sisters and lead the way!  
Move forward in faith, no one else can do it, you are the children who have to do it. No one else can do it.*

*Strengthen your bonds. Strengthen your love, conquer your doubts.  
The prophecies that I have shared with you.*

*The pictures that I have shown Melanie came from Me.  
Don't despair, you can avert it. I will show you the steps.  
The pictures are real. My child, believe in you! Believe in yourself!*

*There are more prophecies to come.  
You are my prophets of modern times.  
With many others who do this work in my will, who have given themselves completely to the will of God.*

*My children are everywhere. My children are under my mantle and they spread love, they pass on love to people, just as you do. I know that you are pure of heart. So don't get lost in the details or the exact ways. You can confidently leave this to Me, who is the Mother of the world. I am the Mother of Love for all the children of this planet. My love embraces everything and everyone, my mercy knows no limit."*

She stands there with a small bouquet of red roses and looks down. She stands on the earth with a white dress and a white veil. It is as if the dress is wrapped around the earth.

*"Trust in my plan that I have prepared for you. You only have to think through till the next step. My children, I am always in your heart and send you my all-encompassing love - in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."*

### #12 Message from June 15, 2021

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Flood Is Coming"

I prayed and asked Mary for help, first for the world and then for my situation.

Then she said: *"Your fears are holding you back. Hand over your fears to me. Release them from your heart. You are flawless, flawless in the eyes of the Creator."* I don't feel flawless at all.

She is kind of giving a warning again. Warning for the future. I see different images again.

**I see a kind of meteor in the sky again. A white ball with a tail against a blue background. It looks like there's some kind of explosion, like an explosion of light, a shock wave.**

She warns us of it. I had her presence confirmed again. It sounds like her, like her voice.

*"It is I, my child."* Who are you? Tell me your name. Mary: *"Immaculate heart"*

I see her image in front of me. She's wearing a white dress and a white coat with a golden edge, relatively chic. On the neck like a kind of lace collar, relatively high. She has porcelain-like skin and dark hair. She wears a golden crown, which is like a golden ball.

She warns us. **There is this kind of meteor coming towards us, towards the earth. It does something to the water, to the sea, causing high waves.**

*"My child, the flood is coming".*

What flood?

*"Warn your brothers and sisters of the impending danger. Make your preparations, be prepared for the final battle.*

*Arm yourself! Arm yourself in the battle against the disaster that is approaching.*

*Your prophetic gifts will save many people. Use them wisely, as you have already done. Spread my messages. Speak the truth in all matters. Speak the truth. Even if no one doesn't like to hear it.*

*Courage is necessary. Courage is needed. I support you and send you aid.*

*My child, thank you for answering my call. Keep moving forward. I am always with you. I will never leave you. I am always by your side to support you in fulfilling your task. Do not worry. Soon I will show you the next steps.*

*Prayer groups. You must be the pioneer. There is nobody. It's you or no one.*

*Trust in my messages. Trust in your abilities. Trust in a positive outcome!*

*God keeps his sheep on dry land. Even in the storm, they are safe and warm.*

*Trust in us. Divine power of the Trinity. Father, Son and the Holy Spirit.*

*Await my next message with anticipation, for I'll bring good tidings.*

*Now I leave you in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."*

### 13th message from June 16, 2021

#### Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Love is Yours"

Mary appears.

*"Trust, trust, trust the process of ascension.*

*Look at your shadow sides, look at them closely and then let them go.*

*You have the opportunity now to look at everything again very closely to heal it and it will be easier than before and you will be surprised how quickly you can let it go.*

*Your mother has her own challenges, release them in peace, release them in love. She did what she could, but her limitations are not your limitations.*

*Look at those limitations to understand them better, and then move beyond them with love and dignity.*

*Spread this message because it is important for everyone now.*

*Everyone has a mother.*

*Femininity may be healed now.*

*This is a matter of my heart.*

*Mother and motherhood.*

*My child, go forward in peace. What steps you have already taken. [...] Celebrate your successes.*

*Do not grieve. The past has passed and yet it had a meaning, as it has been. Your past also follows a perfect order.*

*If you could remember even so clearly, you could see, if you could compare the details, if you could look into every single little situation, you would see how perfect this order is. And you would not weep with sorrow, you would weep with awe at the Divine order and perfection that our Creator gives us. So do not grieve over supposed losses, circumstances that you have found adverse or burdensome or exhausting.*

*You have also resolved past errors in this way.*

*You have chosen this yourself. Remember that you have chosen this and this will change your point of view instantly, the awareness of it.*

*My children, go forward in faith.*

*Prayer groups are probably a good starting point also for your regions, for your environment.*

*Thesis will grow. You will see.*

*Don't grieve anymore, my child. It shall be taken from you.*

*I am here for your help. Let me now take your burden.*

*My son will also help you if you ask him."*

Jesus: *"You are free to choose, my child. I know the state of your soul.*

*I know the intentions of your heart and they are pure. [...] And that is enough for me my child. Your love that you radiate into the world is a great gift, even if you are not aware of it.*

*Perhaps it is time that you could direct your focus of attention to it.*

*I know that you are devoted to me. Do not grieve, my child, love is yours.*

*Love, love, love is yours! And so it is, that of the world.*

*It continues to flow through you into the world. I know you well. I know who you are.*

*I know where you come from."*

Jesus leaves and Mary is back.

She again points to the sky with her outstretched arm.

**The image of a meteorite can be seen.**

**She shows me a meteorite hitting somewhere.**

**It looks like a meteor is flying towards us.**

**It looks like it is hitting the earth, like the meteor is flying above the earth for a very short time.**

**It's flying towards the earth as if it's going to hit, but just before it hits the ground, it's deflected, continued parallel to the ground, and then it goes back up.**

People have noticed this.

**They are afraid that it will hit the earth.**

**There will be fear and anxiety, but it will not be hit.**

Rather, it is as if it will stop in the sky.

It looks like some kind of apparition.

A person made of light, looming there, that will be seen all over the world.

No one will be able to explain it. But what is that Mary?

Mary: "More later"

#### 14th message from June 17, 2021

##### Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Love will lift you up"

Mary appears and confirms her identity after a request by holding out a white rosary with slightly thicker beads. **" I love you, my child. "**

**" In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen . "**

She is dressed entirely in white. Also has a white veil in her dark hair. Tender skin, a mild smile. She shows how she is pregnant.

**" It is very important what I am telling you now, my child. [...]A mother's love knows no end.**

**My love for my children is also endless. Truly it goes to the ends of the universe and beyond. It circles the globe and touches many hearts.**

**How I love you, my children, can hardly be expressed in words.**

**My motherly heart cries with joy and tenderness.**

**Do you feel it too, this love?**

**Let it envelop you completely. Allow yourself to be completely washed away.**

**Love will raise you up, make you my children and new people.**

**The pure love, the selfless love and yet I come to you in times of sorrow.**

**The world will no longer be as it was. You don't have to be afraid of it.**

**For after the change there will be no more wars, there will be no more suffering; it will be a new world. "**

She threw lots of doves into the sky, which flapped and flew upwards.

**"Take my peace upon my children, let it envelop you completely, envelop you in peace, gratitude and love. But peace also needs to be preserved. Who hears my voice?**

**My children, a great danger is coming your way. I constantly try to warn you about this. The sea will overflow its banks. Rivers will leave their banks. Ice caps will melt. If you don't stop it.**

**You have this power. Together with you, I can avert this danger. I already told Melanie this.**

**Please take action in this regard. It is very important. It only takes a few people to pray for it.**

**It is my power that will stop this. With my help. The water will increase in strength, fueled by an evil will."**

**I see America, a big city in the USA. High-rise buildings at the water's edge. As if a tsunami wave hit a large city.**

**" What you perceive is correct, there are dark forces at work here.**

**Start praying about it today.**

**The Rosary of Mercy. (From Sister Faustina)**

**Start a prayer group for this purpose.**

**Half an hour every evening. For 3 months. "**

**It shows a picture of this city as the water recedes and has left no damage .**

Jesus appears. He smiles. He seems to have a sense of humor.

S. says that she would like to hug him sometime.

He says **that he won't turn down S.'s wishes** . Jesus hugs S.

He says: **" Fear doesn't actually exist ."** He came here to hug her. Then he leaves.

Maria is back. She makes the sign of the cross.

**" Do as you are told. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Go in peace. "**



She looks different now. She has a white dress and a white headscarf with a blue embroidered border. She has a small golden crown, the width of her head with spikes. She folded her hands in prayer. “ *Be at peace, my children, be at peace .*”

### 15th message from June 23, 2021

#### Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Fear is not the truth"

Mary appears and holds a rosary. It is very bright, yellowish and the cross radiates very strong light. Various visual impressions can be seen

Mary appears heavily pregnant again. She then holds up a newborn baby. She passes it further up. She gives the child surrounded by light, which also radiates itself, upwards, into a cloud cover full of light, where it disappears.

A kind of child's cry of a baby is heard. Then appears a white stone arch, archway, which is as if made of white marble with golden inscription. The arch comes closer and we glide through many such archways, which then form a tunnel of light. All this is bathed in clouds and bright light. Many white doves appear and fly.

Now Jesus is there. He wears a white robe with embroidered border, with reddish, yellow and brownish pattern, he has shoulder-length hair. He sits down on a bench. He seems to want to only say "hello".

A kind of small waterfall runs from left to right as if into a pool, but it is white light rather than water. It shows a huge wave of the white light water, which now fills the scene. Jesus is standing in front of the water. He is again wearing the golden halo with the engraved cross and his body is emitting light in the shape of a cross.

One sees his heart, which radiates red. The light waterfall becomes larger and even more light, whiter.

It seems like it has something to do with a purification. It shows the earth from above, you can't see it well because there is a dark layer above it.

There are many lights breaking through this dark layer.

These are the people who spread the light.

We believers, who are with Jesus in our hearts, can break through this layer.

Jesus: *"For this, love is needed, only love. Humanity, helpfulness, being there for each other, giving each other support, listening to each other and positive thoughts. If you pray to me, this will be strengthened and so the darkness can be broken through.*

*You are not to give yourselves over to fear. Do not let yourselves be frightened.*

*This fear is not the truth, love is the truth.*

*Have faith and pray with them [people], which is especially important at this time.*

*Be the light, exemplify it. Avoid [...] fomenting fear."*[...]

Jesus: *"Blessed are you!"* Then he leaves. Mary makes the sign of the cross and says goodbye.

### 16.1st Message from July 14, 2021

#### Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Give me your sins"

During the Rosary of Mercy, Jesus appears to me.

He is simply there and attends the prayer.

Those present rejoice and praise Him, through loving words and prayers as requested.

They ask Him to come again soon and redeem humanity.

After the rosary, **He shows Himself again in the midst of floods.**

He shines brightly, even his forehead shines especially brightly. He reaches out to us and says that we need not be afraid, that we are safe as long as we cling to Him. He is with us. He is admonishing, saying that the "dark side" will try even harder to turn people and also us away from Him and faith and prayer.

I feel another message coming on. We end the prayer group. S. prepares something to write. We begin to pray the Marian Rosary together and wait for the Mother of God.

Mary: *"My noble children! Thank you for responding to my call. Thank you for coming together today to pay homage to the Light. How important this task. How important to defy the adversary.*

*My children, a word of warning: the waters , the floods!*

*Let me take away your sins, which are numerous and yet you are the beloved children of the Lord.*

*Give me the sins you have committed against each other, against your fellow men, or even against yourselves.*

*Let him who is without sin cast the first stone.*

*Give me your transgressions. Let the light flow into you. Give room to the light within you.*

*Everyone who reads this, hand over your transgressions to me. Only the intention is enough.*

*Let the Lord's sheep take their comfortable place, by His side.*

*Therefore, I invite them to follow my call and seek prayer.*

*No matter what language.*

*Even incomplete prayers that you can recite are prayers.*

*Let the prayer from your heart speak your mouth.*

*Your worries, your thoughts, what moves you.*

*Find the way to reconnect with the Lord your Creator. So I leave you today in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Go in peace! Be the peace!"*

### 16.2nd Message from July 14, 2021

**Jesus Christ, "I am the Lord! I am the shepherd! I am the light!"**

I'm sitting at the computer right now, editing a new video and looking for Jesus images. Now Jesus came to me again and tapped me on the shoulder and said, "**Come!**" At first I didn't take it too seriously, then He tapped again and said, "**Come!**" Then I turned to Him.

He said, "*You carry a heavy burden on your shoulders, let me lighten your load. You are fulfilling an important task. I am always there. You have called me many times and I have been there every time, but you have not been able to perceive me because of the fog you have been in. I am not angry with you for that. I understand that, but let me tell you, I am there every time you call me.*"

Seer: "*Thank you, that's comforting.*" I see a bright white light now. It is barely visible behind it.

Jesus: "*Look to the future with confidence. You will want for nothing. Your desires will come true in ways you never thought possible. But be patient my child, be patient and let events unfold. Everything will come at the right time.*

*Trust that the Father knows the right ways and the right time for you."*

Seer in tears, "*Yes thank you. This has been on my mind a lot.*"

Jesus: "*You can call me any time. I am always at your service also for your family and your friends, because your friends are my friends. There is no end to my love. This is what you are made to believe. But this is not true. For those who are faithful to me, my love is endless.*

*For those who have forgotten me, my love is endless. For those who have decided against me, my love still exists, but they do not want to accept it. They have chosen a different path and I cannot take this path away from them. This will be discussed elsewhere, which way which soul takes. But no soul is lost. Unless it chooses to do so."*

Seer: "*That confuses me now Jesus! There are so many statements about it. Did I understand that correctly now?"*

Jesus: "*Don't worry about it. Keep concentrating on your task.*

*Continue on this path and fulfill your task. You bring the light to so many souls.*

*There will be more whom you may remind of yourself, for that is what you are here to do.*

*Do not worry my child. Everything will be taken care of at all times.*

*Memorize these words and pass them on.*

*Everything will be taken care of at all times.*

***I am the Lord! I am the Shepherd! I am the light!"***

### 17th message from July 21, 2021

**The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Sun Rises"**

Mary appears during the prayer group and the reading of the litanies. The children ask her questions. She assures them

that she is always with them and no matter what comes, nothing will happen to them. They ask what the world will be like after all this. Maria asks F. back how he imagines paradise.

Maria shows herself again with the pale porcelain skin, the white dress and a light blue headscarf and she smiles. She shows me a picture. A gate as one imagines the gate of Peter. Ground made of clouds. Golden fence and golden gate. I was allowed to go on. There was a wide path where the ground was also made of clouds. Further away is a big white huge light. It is again in front of me in the room. I ask again, "Who are you?"

***"I am the mother of all nations! I am the Queen of Peace! "***

She radiates a lot of peace and love today.

***"My child the sun rises in the hearts of all peoples.  
Move forward my child, move forward, the sun is rising.  
Love and peace are rising in the hearts of the people.  
It is a long and stony path. But it leads to the sunrise.  
The adversary never tires of getting in the way.  
But the love in people is increasing.***

***Continue your work, which has already yielded much.  
Continue your work knowing the good outcome.  
Be prepared for resistance and opponents who will try to talk you down.  
But do not let them get through to you. Remain faithful to me in your heart.  
Carry my mission in your heart. I am always with you. Be sure of that.  
You are my chosen children."***

She makes the sign of the cross. She leaves and lets fly another flock of white doves.

### **18th message from August 01, 2021**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary**

During the prayer group, Mary appears in a white dress and halo with stars. She hands me a red rose. She was again surrounded with water which did not touch her. It was under her and did not touch her and a wave was above her, this also did not touch her. The water rose about halfway up her lower shekel, but did not touch her.

After the prayer group, Mary is felt in the room. I call St. Michael the Archangel and Jesus and ask them to let only Mary and Jesus pass through. I ask Jesus for a sign. A golden cross lights up.

Mary appears with a white veil and a bulbous crown whose struts converge at the top. She holds a sceptre in one hand and the infant Jesus wrapped in cloths on the other arm.

I used holy water and sprinkled it on her. She stayed there and the water slid down her and she delicately wiped it off and wet her face with it. Afterwards she patted me on the face smiling as if to tell me she appreciated my precautions.

### **19th message from August 13, 2021**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary about Pope Francis**

The Holy Mother of God appears during the prayer group. She appears with a wreath of roses on her head. She appears again in the midst of a sea, surrounded by much water, which, however, she does not touch. She stands there shining brightly like a lighthouse. She turns around her own axis, as if she were looking out for her children and being a lighthouse for those who are looking for her.

I ask, "Why so much water again Maria. Where is that? Is that with us too?"

Mary indicates that it will be everywhere and also with us. There are private conversations and answers to personal questions from two participants.

**S. asks Mary about Pope Francis. Maria shows again the picture with the ruined church and the betrayal. Mary says that the Pope is faithful to Jesus with his heart. He is surrounded by many who serve the other side. He is being pressured and wants to die a martyr's death.**

When asked what we can do for the Pope and the priests, She says that several times a day we can imagine Pope Francis and all those who serve the Church, as well as the Churches themselves, wrapped protectively in light.

She will speak another time regarding the purpose of the so-called vaccinations. (In the 10th message, she said that vaccinations are not vaccinations, but serve another purpose).

## 20th message from August 15, 2021

### Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Message to the Youth"

Mary appears all in white, she always has a mild face and wears a white veil on her hair. She stands in front of a body of water, steps aside and shows a narrow footbridge that leads over the water. Then she opens a door and walks through it with me. I plop down from above into a scene.

I see a huge flock of sheep, hundreds, thousands, in a meadow as far as the eye can see. The sheep are in a confined area, surrounded by a symbolic little fence. Jesus appears and shows a large cross which is engraved and decorated. He makes a sign of the cross.

**Jesus now warns, because the flock of sheep experiences hostility. Hard, unpleasant times are coming. He knows it is hard for us.**

People will try to attack the flock of sheep. It will be hostile and there will be exclusions and upheavals. He warns that it is important to remain in faith in God and Him, Jesus. We should not let ourselves be distracted, they will try to talk us out of our faith. We should let that bounce off us and stay in faith with Jesus. We should stick to Him! We can call Him at any time. He is always with us. He's never gone. He is our friend and takes us in his arms when we are sad and don't know what to do.

He asks us to take the host. He is sad that it is taken so little. It contains his body. We should be aware of this.

**It is important to receive him in the host while it is still possible. The doors of the churches will be closed and then there will be no possibility to take the host.** I see a picture locked of iron church gates.

We should take this seriously!!!

Then I see the flock of sheep being herded into a separate area?! Locked away? Excluded? There will be social movements that sheep will be excluded or even hunted. We are to show strength! Some will fall over and fall into the hands of darkness. He knows we are strong and will remain that way. We are to help others stay strong too.

Message to young people

"There are medicines that are dangerous, not safe and not well tested. You should be careful!!! Careful! You should follow the inner compass, the heart. It tells us the direction for our path. God speaks to us in this way. Through our inner voice that knows our soul plan, our path. What feels right for me? What does \*my\* inner self say??? That is my truth. This is what we should stick to!!!

It may be that others have a different truth, but one should stick to one's own truth. There is advertising and social encouragement for certain medicines. This has a confusing effect on people. One says a, the other says b. Which is right? Only one's own compass can give the answer.

Something is propagated that is socially regarded as "the right thing to do." We should not let ourselves be misled, but listen to our own heart, our own body. What does my body want? What feels right for my body? For me? My inner self knows the answer!!!

This time is especially hard for young people. But these young people who are here now have been prepared for it. They have the power and the strength to do the right thing. To follow the right path.

When parents have different attitudes, it is difficult for young people. How can I find my way? What's right? Everyone has a different path here. You have to follow your heart, your inner compass.

Young people are now laying the foundation for their lives and their future at this time. This is important to keep in mind. You should not decide lightly.

You have the power. You have everything you need to know what to do. Even though you are still young. You will discover powers within you that you didn't know were there. Community is the key. You are going to find like-

minded people.

We are to remember Jesus suffering, what he endured. We are to remember him. He went through it with a certain consciousness. He knew what he was doing it for. That it wasn't in vain, that it would be rewarded in the end. In the end, the sun will shine."

Now He stands on the water, but it does not touch Him. "We are to hold to it when the level rises. The level will rise, fall, rise, fall..." He shines with bright light, like a halo around his whole body.

"We are to trust! Trust! Trust God!" Bright cross of light in the sky. Jesus gives orientation in dark hour. Everyone present is kissed on the forehead by Jesus, he places his hand on our heads, speaks softly to each." We will learn new skills. They will be activated at the moment when they are needed. When they are needed, they will be there."

### 21st message from September 17, 2021

#### Archangel Michael "Warning of the financial crash"

During a meditation Archangel Michael appears. He shines in glistening golden light. First he delivers a personal message and answers private questions. Then he makes clear that he still wants to deliver a message to the general public.

The following is the dialogue between the seer and Archangel Michael:

He warns about the financial crash. **He says I should issue a warning.**

*"What kind of warning Michael?"*

He wants us to be prepared for it. He wants us to know this. That the world is going to have a major shakeup, the structures like we have so far.

*"Don't be blinded by what is now being shaken up, what is coming to light, what the light can now fall on. The masks have fallen. The puppeteers are becoming visible and those who hold the strings. Soon the whole construct will be quite clearly visible, so that there will no longer be any doubt as to who is acting on whose behalf, who is connected to whom, who has what mission and why. The truth carries tremendous power that cannot be nullified by any effort in the world. Watch it like a motion picture. Maybe like a documentary, without letting it worry you.*

*Let it pass you by, take note of it, but do not let it affect you, for your ascension is inevitable. Your own true light is also coming forth.*

*You are coming into contact with your own light, your own qualities, what makes you you. Follow this path of becoming lighter. Entrust yourself to this luminous path, created in collaboration with God, which does not allow failure. The only thing we have to do, or what is necessary, is to go along, to get involved, to let yourself fall in the knowledge that your own soul plan will be implemented, trusting that everything is in the starting blocks for this and also that everything that is necessary for this will be taken care of. Connect with your angels, your light beings, those light-filled beings to whom you feel drawn, so that they can lift your energy in this moment, dissolve your shadow, dissolve your blockages. The energy just keeps flowing through you as you open to it. It can be carried to you now in this moment. Choose to do this transfer if it feels right for you.*

*We are transmitting energy to you that will support you in your ascension. Trust, trust in God's comprehensive plan of becoming light. Turn your attention to the things that support you, that correspond to your life plan, that delight your heart, that fill you with lightness, that make your eyes shine. Find yourself more and more. Find your true essence."*

*"Thank you Michael, Thank you!"*

### 22nd message from September 22, 2021

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Admonition to Mankind"

Mary has been present for some time. She is wearing a white dress. She has her light turquoise belt with the two ends hanging down. She has delicate fair skin, medium to dark brown hair and a white veil in her hair. As we prayed, she had her hands folded and was holding a rosary.

***"My children, my children."***

She is standing on the globe. It looks like she has a white mantle on with a hood. The mantle wraps around the world. She smiles.

***"Your efforts in all honor. Thank you for your efforts. Thank you for your prayers. Thank you for your trust. Thank you. I appreciate this very much and the heavenly hosts rejoice with joy because of your devotion. I love you my children ! Nothing gives me more joy than your prayers. My love is infinite. My joy knows no bounds."***

Mary shows her heart.

***"I always accompany you. Every good word or good deed brings me great joy. Now you are all brothers and sisters who help each other, support each other, but world events sadden me. So few who take prayers seriously. So few who long for my Son.***

***So few who realize the seriousness of the situation. My Son is the Savior, but no one wants to listen to Him.***

***Open your hearts! Find your way back to prayer. Take my blessing upon my children. Find your way back to the Church. Where you will receive even more blessings."***

There are waters to be seen again. She shows the sun. It is as if she connects the sun and the sea. She stands in between. She dominates the sea. She rules the fish in the sea. She watches over the ships in the sea. She can make the water stay still. She rules the elements because of the people who are out of control because of our misbehavior. Earthquakes, storms, tornadoes. She shows the pictures of each.

**In order for her to intervene on our behalf, she needs our prayers.** Repent, confess, fast to remember what is really important. Eating only bread. Bread and water one day a week to counteract the disasters. She warns, exhorts to the conversion of humanity. To desist from killing one, to desist from sinfulness. It shakes her mother's heart.

She rejoices over the individual groups and individual lights and faithful people who bring light into the world, but they are few. It is as if she is saying that there are too few for change to happen so that the disasters do not occur.

**She shows pictures of natural disasters, floods, seas that make very high waves, storms that destroy cities, hunger, greed, suffering, earthquakes (Asia maybe China).**

In these catastrophes, people can be seen screaming, crying, despairing, completely losing their footing. It seems to me as if the world would go down into chaos.

(Africa). There is always the word hunger, famine. Dying children. She asks again to put on supplies. Time is running out for that.

**Germany:** Threats to slip into darkness and needs a reminder of its own values.

**Austria:** Follows the German example, which morally speaking, has lost its role model function.

**France:** It would also be advisable for France to find its way back to prayer.

***"The need is great, my children. The abandonment of faith is widespread. My admonitions seem to be going unheeded.***

***Who seeks the way to the churches. Who asks the priests for advice? Are they still integrated? Who still recognizes God's power? God's glory, God's blessing?***

***Who still seeks God? Who is looking for my son? Who seeks to honestly meet Him in prayer?***

***Who acknowledges His suffering and sacrifice? Godlessness has entered the hearts of many people who have forgotten who created them, what their true being is.***

***So I ask you, my children, to carry the word into the world. The word of my Son, so that people may remember what fills their hearts with joy, who created their lives, what brings them peace: The Lord.***

***So I leave you in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."***

## 22nd message from September 22, 2021

### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Admonition to Mankind"

Mary has been present for some time. She is wearing a white dress. She has her light turquoise belt with the two ends hanging down. She has delicate fair skin, medium to dark brown hair and a white veil in her hair. As we prayed, she had her hands folded and was holding a rosary.

*"My children, my children."*

She is standing on the globe. It looks like she has a white mantle on with a hood. The mantle wraps around the world. She smiles.

*"Your efforts in all honor. Thank you for your efforts. Thank you for your prayers. Thank you for your trust. Thank you. I appreciate this very much and the heavenly hosts rejoice with joy because of your devotion. I love you my children ! Nothing gives me more joy than your prayers. My love is infinite. My joy knows no bounds."*

Mary shows her heart.

*"I always accompany you. Every good word or good deed brings me great joy. Now you are all brothers and sisters who help each other, support each other, but world events sadden me. So few who take prayers seriously. So few who long for my Son.*

*So few who realize the seriousness of the situation. My Son is the Savior, but no one wants to listen to Him.*

*Open your hearts! Find your way back to prayer. Take my blessing upon my children. Find your way back to the Church. Where you will receive even more blessings."*

There are waters to be seen again. She shows the sun. It is as if she connects the sun and the sea. She stands in between. She dominates the sea. She rules the fish in the sea. She watches over the ships in the sea. She can make the water stay still. She rules the elements because of the people who are out of control because of our misbehavior. Earthquakes, storms, tornadoes. She shows the pictures of each.

**In order for her to intervene on our behalf, she needs our prayers.** Repent, confess, fast to remember what is really important. Eating only bread. Bread and water one day a week to counteract the disasters. She warns, exhorts to the conversion of humanity. To desist from killing one, to desist from sinfulness. It shakes her mother's heart.

She rejoices over the individual groups and individual lights and faithful people who bring light into the world, but they are few. It is as if she is saying that there are too few for change to happen so that the disasters do not occur.

**She shows pictures of natural disasters, floods, seas that make very high waves, storms that destroy cities, hunger, greed, suffering, earthquakes (Asia maybe China).**

In these catastrophes, people can be seen screaming, crying, despairing, completely losing their footing. It seems to me as if the world would go down into chaos.

(**Africa**). There is always the word hunger, famine. Dying children. She asks again to put on supplies. Time is running out for that.

**Germany:** Threats to slip into darkness and needs a reminder of its own values.

**Austria:** Follows the German example, which morally speaking, has lost its role model function.

**France:** It would also be advisable for France to find its way back to prayer.

*"The need is great, my children. The abandonment of faith is widespread. My admonitions seem to be going unheeded.*

*Who seeks the way to the churches. Who asks the priests for advice? Are they still integrated? Who still recognizes God's power? God's glory, God's blessing?*

*Who still seeks God? Who is looking for my son? Who seeks to honestly meet Him in prayer?*

*Who acknowledges His suffering and sacrifice? Godlessness has entered the hearts of many people who have forgotten who created them, what their true being is.*

*So I ask you, my children, to carry the word into the world. The word of my Son, so that people may remember*

*what fills their hearts with joy, who created their lives, what brings them peace: The Lord.  
So I leave you in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."*

**23rd message from October 16, 2021  
Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Have I Sown Love?"**

Mary appears with Jesus to the prayer group. They send their greetings to all of us.

Mary sends the following message: *"The darkest hour is before sunrise. Stay with me in prayer. Each one of you will be considered."*

After the prayer group

*"My Son who saves the world weeps. Godlessness is spreading unnoticed. Who still seeks him, my Son? Who seeks his nearness? Who honors his cross? Who is aware of the enormous value of his life in this world and of his work until today ?*

*If the world does not turn back in humility, it will perish. Perish in chaos, perish in hatred, in anger, in the disorientation of the material. I tell you my children, turn back! It is not yet too late. The evil can still be averted.*

*You can find your way to Him, to the Lord God, to my Son. To the faith that gives comfort, gives hope, gives love. Salvation is to be found there, my children. In the light of our Lord Jesus Christ, in love, in mercy, in peace. It is not too late my children. Pray, pray!*

*Find your way back to that silent place in your heart that calls you, whispers to you, guides you. This silent place within you is always there and can be entered by you at any time. Where love dwells, God is also to be found. In you.*

*Be the blessing of the world. Spread your light, your love. Give. Give with open arms from your heart and it shall be given to you.*

*Find your way back to humanity, charity, clarity, justice, truth.*

*Don't let fear take hold of your heart. Open it to love for your neighbor, for your brothers and sisters.*

*Seek truth and justice, my children, and stand up for one another. So you can let your heart decide which way you want to follow. Which way is that of the Lord.*

*You can recognize the way of the Lord by the love he leaves behind. So you can check, am I on the way of the Lord?*

*Have I heard love? So love!*

*In the name of the Father the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen."*

**24th message from October 15th + 19th, 2021**

**Jesus Christ - "What is the price?"**

October 15, 2021

*"The reason why I am here [today] - I want to warn you. I want to warn you. There is a danger coming your way. Of gigantic proportions. A danger such as you all have not yet experienced, nor have your ancestors, nor have their ancestors. This has not happened on earth for a long time."*

Jesus Appearance October 19, 2021

"What is the price?"

Jesus appears. He has a white robe on with wide arms. It's quite plain. A dazzling light emanates from it. A bright light emanates from the whole appearance, as well as a white light emanates from his forehead.

*"My child, Your brothers and sisters are not aware of the danger that is coming to them.*

*Thus, there are few who believe my words, even though the number is increasing.*

*This is gratifying, but the others must be warned. Find a way to make this information available to the general public.*

*Be aware, I am protecting your path. I am the Lord.*



*What I am about to tell you is essential. Please, give yourself to this task and trust me that I know the right way for you and that you are protected by me."*

The word "conflagration" comes up. The image of a detonating nuclear bomb appears, with cloud and blast wave, etc. The word "nuclear winter" is heard.

He confirms his presence and says, *"I am the Lord, my child, I am the Lord, I am the Lord of love and mercy. I am Jesus Christ."*

*"What is the price, what is the price you pay, for blasphemy,*

- *for murder,  
for fraud,  
for theft,  
for euthanasia,  
for the murder of whole tribes of people,  
for killing living children in the womb,  
for the use of embryos for medicines,  
for the exploitation of nature for your selfish interests,  
for selfish and greedy machinations?*

*What is the promised price for betrayal of the people?*

*What is the promised price for abuse of power?*

*What is the promised price for abuse of trust?*

*Do you think this will be without consequences?*

*Do you think this game can go on forever, violating God's laws in this drastic way? I have to disappoint you. Everything has consequences.*

*The storms and disasters that are coming your way are brutal in many parts of the world. Guatemala, Italy, France, South and Central America, Australia. There, there the hammer is falling.*

*The changes that lie ahead of you could be called God's punishment. But it is not a punishment in that sense. It is a Divine intervention before the world completely sinks into chaos and humanity wrecks itself. It is not a punishment in that sense. It is a kind of logical consequence of your behavior.*

*Germany has forgotten or betrayed its values and would be well advised to revive its Christian faith. But this is difficult to do with closed churches.*

*Here is my request, my call to the Germans in the churches that carry my name, those who spread my word.*

*Remember my words.*

*If I were to walk the earth, how would I behave in this social constellation? Think about it.*

*What would be my comment?*

*What would be my behavior?*

*Orientate yourself by what you know about me.*

*Be guided by what is written in the Bible, what I have taught you.*

*Hold up the faith.*

*Hold up the cross, my blood, my suffering, my work.*

*Doesn't that mean anything to you anymore?*

*To the Pope:* (That just sounded like Italian. I didn't understand that.)

**25th message from October 23, 2021  
Jesus Christ - "The Antichrist" – Part I**

*"I am who you think I am, I am Jesus Christ! You know me" his forehead shone and I felt it in my forehead.*

*"Get ready! Now find a good position to sit in, that you are comfortable, that your body is taken care of."*

[Prayer & Personal]

*"But now for the message."*

Again, there is a picture of Jesus with sheep running from the background to the front, past Him, toward me. They are running very fast. We now do a pan and now watch from behind as the sheep run. So it's first one stream of sheep,

which now forks into two. The sheep run and run. One part to the left, one part to the right. There are about the same number.

**At the level of the bifurcation of the flock of sheep, a kind of person appears who feels very unpleasant, repulsive, nasty. After a brief moment of shock, Jesus means to continue following this scene.**

He says **"Go ahead."** Within the scene, he places himself protectively in front of the unpleasant apparatus. When asked who this is, he replies: **"This is the Antichrist."** "OK, what about him?"

**"The Antichrist divides people into two camps. It is very important what I am saying now." "The persecutions will begin. They will be initiated by the Antichrist. You cannot escape this process.**

**It is part of the divine plan and will be allowed. There will be much suffering and the fatal thing is that you do not recognize him. Not everyone recognizes it. Those who do not recognize him are misled and believe his words that he has good in mind for all people. Be aware of this, be careful who you believe.**

**Your heart can tell you who is credible and who is not. The development will be the following: Politics will change. The signs are stormy. You will have less freedom of choice, fewer opportunities to participate. Your rights will be further restricted. But that's not all. Military force will increase."**

Now ships can be seen, policemen, the Bundeswehr, **directed against the people.** **"The violence from this side will increase. Reprisals and oppression will increase. Unfreedom will be your new companion."** I see a big ship with megaphone reprimanding the population. There are deaths among those who disobey.

**"The Antichrist, dresses himself in beautiful garments and in beautiful words. He does not seem destructive at all on the outside. He does not appear destructive at all. You can recognize him by his diabolical smile.**

**For everyone to see. It is a smile that makes you shudder. For those who listen to their gut, it is a clear sign that something is wrong with this person or that his intentions are not good intentions. It will make your blood run cold. So you can recognize him and he will do everything to make you overlook this feeling. He will bring all kinds of arguments. He will introduce all kinds of measures that seem to be for your good, but be careful with this person. He is not what he seems to be."**

**Rome. We are now in Rome. Vatican....**

**26th message from November 18, 2021**

**The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Antichrist Part 2 & A Message to All Parents"**

During the prayer, my head got hot. Mary is there. She wants to warn us. There are storms coming.

**"There are storms coming my child. You cannot imagine the extent of them. Storms such as mankind has never experienced. Storms, not from wind power. Storms of fire. Storms of misery. Storms from conflagrations. Storms beyond your imagination."**

It is as if She is standing in my body. She says, **"Trust me. Allow the impressions to flood you. I'll show you what's coming. Get ready for our journey."**

She shows a picture of herself. How she stands in front of me with a white dress and a dark blue coat, as if made of velvet. A flared dress, which is very tight at the top of the chest, very narrow at the waist, and very wide at the bottom, like earlier ball gowns. It has small golden embroideries on the edges.

It has a halo over its head. There are stars in it.

She says, **"Don't be afraid to make mistakes. I will make sure you receive and pass on the right words."** It is as if a door is opening. When you look through this opening, there is a bright golden light inside. We are now walking toward this doorway. It's a very glistening light. **"It's a portal,"** She says. **"It is very important what I am showing you now. Take these images seriously. Don't dismiss them."**

A startling change of scene follows. After this very pleasant golden light, we enter into a scene where it feels very unpleasant - very low vibrational, very crude, primitive, primitive evil. *"The heavenly hosts accompany you, my child. You are protected. It is a vision that also triggers feelings. I am with you. Do not be afraid. I will be with you all the time and at the end I will take you out and you will be back to your normal state. It is a vision. Let yourself go with it. It's important."*

The atmosphere of the scene is almost unbearable. At first there is not much to see. Blackness. A dark figure is there. Not that a person is here, but **it is a hologram of a dark figure**. It rages. This person or figure is having a real tantrum.

Obviously it concerns here "the opposite side", on the energetic level, which displeases something quite violently. From the scenery it is comparable with Mordor [from the Lord of the Rings]. The colors dark red and black are predominantly represented. It's extremely unpleasant. *"Keep looking,"* she says.

A dragon enters the scene, which first flew through the air and now landed. Clouds of smoke, black smoke are in the background. Now the dragon comes running in a rage, roars and breathes fire. The fire he lets out where it suits him to destroy. He is very long, very big. He runs around, sometimes in one direction, then in the other. This is to be understood figuratively.

The scene represents the underworld. The fire, burning, huge flames that go up and reach the surface of the earth. It's not directly something bursting into flames. It is to be understood that the opposite side does something that has an effect on us [human beings] and is felt by us on the earth. Like a basement under the earth. And you can see the surface of the earth with houses.

**At first it looked like blind rage, but it seems to be aimed.** What its fire captures, it hits to destroy, to create chaos, to spread discontent, to twist facts, to make people look bad. It feels begrudging - like taking pleasure in certain people being harmed. A reputation is destroyed, livelihoods are destroyed.

This is answered by the bright opposite side, which sends its brigade there. Angels who try to clean up there and also try to reach the people and in any case stand up for us and in the truest sense of the word "put out fires".

Another animal appears. A kind of fantasy animal that doesn't exist like that on Earth. It was a mixture of a dragon, a snake and a dinosaur. Around its yellow head it has a kind of collar that it can put up when it is angry. It looks like the head is on fire. It spits fire. The two underworld beings are fighting. They give everything to destroy, to destroy harmony, to sow discord, to separate people from each other.

Now appears again the very unpleasant entity, which gives itself in the good appearance. The Antichrist. Again appears this special, diabolic smile, which has already been reported. He is a liar. He twists everything and makes an X for a U. He twists the words in your mouth. He twists words around in your mouth. He twists everything, any facts that you actually know how they are. **He twists it so that you believe it. Unfortunately, he has a great popularity among the population. He is very skillful and should be taken with maximum caution. You basically can't believe anything he says. It is all lies.** It is only for his purposes, for his goals. Those he serves, so to speak; only himself and no one else.

Now it's about the church. **He is pretending to do something for the church. As if he is working for the church.** Now follows an example of what kind of absurd proposals we can expect from the Antichrist concerning the church: A picture of quite a few inverted crosses appears. Very unpleasant; disgusting. As if he would say: We wear now, for some reason, the crosses the other way around on the chains. We are doing a reform with new chains and new symbol. Our symbol is now upside down, that doesn't mean anything. It won't necessarily be that he will tell the clergy to wear upside down crosses, but from the mindset, it is to be understood that way. It's as if he wants you to believe, "This is normal now. This is our new order now. This is totally good now if we all wear upside-down crosses now." This is the level on which his arguments play out.

Now there is another picture. Violence. Military, soldiers. Lots of soldiers marching up, it's a little scary. They have been recalled and are now deployed inside - **"for our protection"** - in quotation marks. That's what we're being sold, but it's not for our protection, **it's for intimidation and assertion of power**. It's getting uncomfortable. It seems to be about Germany right now. It could still be Austria as well.

The vision continues. **It is to be seen how people are led away, who are represented like a kind of state enemies,** which they are not of course! **They are portrayed as criminals, as insurgents, as dangerous people who endanger**

**the security of us all. But these people are mostly normal people who are above all pure, who have the best interests of all in mind. Those are taken away who stand up for freedom rights, for a basic democratic order, who openly oppose, form communities, protest.** This is the dimension in which it is happening. **They are taken away with police force, military force, they are put down, they are taken away, they are put away. They are put in camps of some kind. It is not a traditional prison, it seems to be something new. They are locked up there. Some die there.** They are tortured there. Not everyone. It seems like the staff there is playing their vicious "games" with some of the prisoners.

I see as a picture, a flat building, which has only one floor. Quite plain, with thicker walls.

Now the sign of the cross appears brightly. This is to be understood in such a way that we are to pray for it, in order to avert these events. Mary clarifies, it is an option of the future, which is still changeable. This is not fixed!

Mary is now saying that we must pray for this from now on. Every day! Prayers and fasting. Bread and water once a week. Three mercy rosaries a day. It is urgent!

**We are to inform the churches about this. We are to inform the churches about the appearance of the Antichrist.**

**"Plan three months for these activities."** For what activities Mary? - **"For praying and informing."** It seems that shortly after the three months, the Antichrist, will be there, but will not be at his high. He will be slowly introduced or appear. One hears then from him. Very inconspicuous at first. It will not be recognizable at first. **In any case, he will then become visible and slowly active. And he will also be reported in the major media. It is someone who will be made known to everyone.**

The big governments, in terms of Germany, the most important politicians, the central chess pieces are pushing him. They know about it. They support this because they see their own advantage in it. They have a completely different perception about it. It's about power. It's about getting power to implement plans. Not their own plans, but plans that are given. There is no awareness of how the people [the population] are doing with it. Whether it makes sense, **but it's selfishly oriented. It has to do with delusion and a kind of brainwashing. The people involved were taught: "This is the plan, this makes sense, we're doing this now and they can participate in it. There's XY in it for them."**

But what they don't know is that there is something else about this plan that has not been revealed. **There is a devilish detail, which actually only the Antichrist knows and which is wrongly estimated, from the outside. From those who think they can swim with on the wave.** What it is, is not recognizable here.

There is an ulterior motive, which the others do not know and estimate it because of that wrongly. **They think that they have advantages by it, are considered, that agreements are kept. But with a liar one does not make business!**

He will not keep his agreements! With no one. He does only what he likes. In the service of whom he serves.

**A new image appears. Children. Children in poverty.**

It is to be understood figuratively again. Begging children, poor children, orphans in rags being used for an evil cause. **They have a red glow in their eyes. This means that they have fallen to the other side. It is to be understood that children are being used for an evil cause.** It is as if they are going over to the other side, **crossing over, because they cannot protect themselves.** So many children's souls that are "lost" because of the actions that suffer like that, that are abandoned. The children suffer so much that they can't protect themselves anymore and because of that it's like they get lost.

**The parents have to watch helplessly, because they don't want to rebel, they don't want conflicts with the youth welfare office or the school.** Ground in this millstone of society and these developments that know neither in, nor out. They themselves are torn and desperate, **not really able to protect their children.** It requires a lot of strength and power to react in the right way, but the Blessed Mother asks us once again to consider the well-being of the children. To question guidelines. **To question the guidelines for the children, with the background of the best interests of the children. To really commit oneself to it. To commit oneself to protecting one's own child and also, if necessary, the children of other parents, the children of other people.** Because that's going to be the next generation. Who are you letting grow up? What are you allowing to grow up if you don't intervene?

Maria says, *"I support every parent who stands up, who stands up for the sake of the children, for the sake of the children's well-being. I stand up for every single parent and for all parents and families. I am with you. I assure you. I am always with you and will always support you and with a little courage and spit you will succeed!"*

Parents are asked to question any actions on their children and to stand up for the psychological and physical well-being of the child! To stand up resolutely!

Another vision emerges. It was quite pleasant. A scene by the sea, the water blurring the sand. It had different colors. The waves came and went. Then a huge wave appears, like a tsunami. The sky darkens. There are very dark, thick clouds in the sky. Dark gray. **Perception blurs due to fatigue.** The vision lasted 1.5 hours.

Mary says, *"We will continue at this point next time." "Peace be with you," She says. - "And with your spirit". "May the Triune God watch over you. - the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit."*

27th message from November 24, 2021

The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Purification of Faith & The Purification of the Church"

*"My children, you have responded to my call to gather in the group. I thank you. The coming time holds many challenges to the unvaccinated, to those who have followed the Lord's call in their hearts, who recognize the deception. Do not be intimidated, do not be talked into anything.*

*Listen to the voice in your heart that knows the truth, that is committed to the truth. Hurdles will be placed before you. The pressure will increase, but it will also decrease. Be aware that this state will not last forever. There will be changes again. And be aware of my love and affection, my protection, my guiding language, which I carry to the Lord.*

*My Son Jesus Christ accompanies you at all times through all times of turmoil, times of need, times of crisis. Be aware. It is not a coincidence what is happening now. It corresponds to a divine plan that knows no mistakes. It is perfect in itself, even if it is difficult for you to imagine. I know your distress, I know your sorrow, I know your sadness. I know your petitions that you address to me. I hear each one and each one will be answered. Trust that you are not alone in this time and that my Son and I will place our protective hand over you to let the worst pass you by, blameless. Yes, the children of the Lord enjoy his protection, enjoy his special presence, which is strengthened by prayer. Do not let yourselves be deterred. Any social regulations that forbid you to pray should be vehemently rejected by you.*

*Remain free and strong in seeking out common prayer, in church and in private. Talk to the servants of the Church about your feelings of being excluded from the Church. Express your concerns about the Christianity of this action. Speak it peacefully and free from reproach. Speak from your heart about your concern for the Church. My child, the Church is going through turbulent times. Disorientation has taken hold.*

*Do they still defend the ideals they once invoked? Yes there are, and yes there are others. Others who do not have pure intentions. Other servants of the Church who pursue deviant aspirations. Thus, everyone is fallible among men. There is no reproach to be made. These are to be met with love as well, in the remembrance of your Lord Jesus Christ.*

*Free from riches, free from striving for power.*

*But how do you find a hearing, in the right places, the places that are authorized to give instructions?*

*I will show you the way. It is only important to step into action and I will direct the waves that this creates. This is not your responsibility. You are my beloved servants who selflessly do my will, and you will receive your reward if you remain selfless. Selflessness is the purity of heart that gives out of abundance, without ulterior motives, without your own aspirations, simply to give, to serve, to give away, to help."*

Several times, as an inner image, there was a burning cross floating in the air.

A large burning cross that is on fire. It may indicate purification.

*"The purification of the faith. The purification of the church. But it is also a warning of the one who has been announced to you. The Antichrist. Do not be afraid. Through fear you strengthen him. Remain in trust. With every negative thought, with every fear and every worry, turn to me and my Son. You are protected and there are things that cannot be averted that are part of this process. And there are things that can be eased and taken away through your intervention and prayer and inner purification. Connect with each other.*

*Spread the light of love among the believers.*

*The peace of the Lord be with you always. Lift up the hearts. Let us give thanks to the Lord our God. In truth it is worthy and right. May the peace of the Lord be with you always.*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."*

## 28th message from December 05, 2021

### Message from Archangel Michael

[Note from the "medium": The following pictures/visions, which are transmitted by the spiritual world in general and by the Archangel Michael in this case to me, **are to be understood partly figuratively**. They often convey the messages as pictures to me and I then pass on these pictures. The images shown trigger feelings and a meaning resonates].

I was awake relatively early. Because of current events, I became afraid [*note: of compulsory vaccinations*].

I then called upon my angels and archangels. Especially archangel Michael. I addressed him in particular, because he can work very strongly against fears. I asked Him, "I need your help. Please take my fears away from me! Do I really need to be afraid of this? What if I get attacked at home?"

Michael showed me pictures. You could see a city and above it was a strong thunderstorm. There were a lot of thick clouds, lightning, heavy rain. There were very many clouds densely clustered in one place. **Archangel Michael said, "Look at it. Just take a look at it. What's happening?"**

It all looked densely clustered to me - all in one spot. My perspective was like I was very close to it.

Then He said, **"Let's change perspective."** We flew a little ways back.

It was maybe a couple of miles. You could see that the thunderstorm was only moving in one place. A tornado was coming in there. There were small clouds scattered in the surrounding area. So it was a very large urban area and there were clouds everywhere, but this particular storm and this severe thunderstorm were not everywhere. It felt relieving; safer. It was the feeling of not being in the middle of it anymore.

**Michael said again, "Let's change perspective one more time."** Suddenly it was as if we were standing on a mountain looking down on the scene from even farther away. There was more of this particular urban area to be seen. It was very large, and you could now see very clearly that this strong thunderstorm was only affecting one particular area, and that it was also moving on. This meant that this thunderstorm activity does not always affect the same places. At that moment I realized - it can't be everywhere and it will move on.

Archangel Michael now invited us again to take a different perspective. Thereupon we were above the cloud cover and looked at the scene from the heavenly perspective. **From this heavenly perspective, we saw an image that represented an unpleasant figure - "the devil". He was jumping on the spot and raging.** However, it did not seem powerful, but like helplessness. The action did not come from a power, but it was powerlessness, impotence that caused this rage and thunderstorm. The figure raged in that area of the city where the dense thunderclouds were and she stood in the middle of the thunderclouds. She was raging and angry because she couldn't seem to accomplish what she wanted to accomplish. She tried to shoot around and do damage wherever she could. So to speak "to make the chickens shy". But she could not be in all parts of the city at the same time. She could only be in this one area, which revealed her powerlessness.

"The Adversary" really did everything to - figuratively speaking - "scare out the rabbits" hiding in their burrow by spreading fear and creating emotional chaos. Later this figure turned into a dragon and this dragon suddenly had fiery orange-red glowing eyes and its mouth opened a little bit. I looked at his face, that was all that was visible at that moment and fire in his mouth could be seen slowly gathering. He was very angry and flew towards us and up, once through the cloud cover and then wanted to attack us. **Archangel Michael then stood in front of me and wrapped me in a protective bell of golden-white light. With playful ease, he slashed at the dragon with his sword. Within seconds, the dragon had disappeared and descended again. I realized at that moment - the adversary is trying what he can, but he has little power to influence. His resources are limited.**

Archangel Michael offered another perspective. We looked together at the globe - suspended in space. A kind of light ray penetrated the globe and the earth changed. It was cleansed or liberated as if from within. Its vibration changed. It

was noticeable that this circumstance made the dark figures very restless. Obviously they tried to carry away now still as much as possible. This change of the earth shown here is progressive and positive. It is as if the days are counted in the positive sense, as if one can count them down now, like at Christmas. We have seen how the earth circles in a compound of planets.

This seemed as if the Earth had joined with other planets, as if there was an agreement of the Earth with the other planets for the ascension it is going through. For a brief moment, I felt like the whole earth was going to become a sacred place. It felt very beautiful.

To deal with our fears, **Archangel Michael said the following: "Everyone who chooses to be protected is physically protected! Unless you choose otherwise."** That means we can choose not to be physically protected and then we are not. But the other way around it also means, if I decide I am physically protected by the spiritual world, then I am!

Archangel Michael expressed himself furthermore in relation to the fear that the "dark side" tries to influence us negatively. **They are anxious to get into our heads by means of the fear, because they have no other possibility to attack us. This is their only trump card. We are protected as long as we want to be protected. The angels and the archangels are only waiting to be allowed to help us because they respect our free will. Only in mortal danger may the guardian angels intervene of their own accord, when our time to leave the earth has not yet come.**

**Therefore my appeal to everyone who reads this text: Call your angels. Ask them explicitly for help. Ask them to take away your fears. Ask them to surround you with an extra thick layer/cocoon of light so that you can stop worrying and become calm inside - or whatever you need or care about.**

The angels are always there for us and help us. It works for everyone, immediately. He asked me to pass on this message, to you, to the people, and I hope that I could be helpful to you with it.

### **29th message from December 11, 2021 Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "The Way of the Cross of Humanity"**

During the prayer group, Mary appeared. S. also clearly felt her forehead.

Mary first wore a white dress with a white veil, under which her dark hair could be seen. As always, she had porcelain-like skin. She wore a light turquoise belt with gold embroidery at the seams. Over the dress she wore a turquoise bluish colored coat. One could very much feel her innocence, purity and flawlessness.

Around her stood sheep and she stretched out her arm over them. Jesus had given me a sheep, this one I named Polly. It was there too, leading me through a scene that was not very pleasant. Again I saw a stream of sheep trotting in a stream that then forked. It felt as if the one sheep were running to their doom, as if something was waiting for them there, something dangerous.

Suddenly, goats came from the side and attacked the sheep. They were really hurting them, ramming their horns into the bellies of the sheep. **One sheep looked like its head was being cut off.** All around us there were fights for life and death.

There were casualties on both sides. A lot of blood flowed. It was a very bad picture. It looked like war. War among sheep. Mary: **"These are battles driven by an evil will. They are battles that are for the destruction of Christianity. I show you what is to come."** Mary told me this so that we could prepare for it.

Then I saw a white and gold shimmering little lamb, the main lamb - Jesus. We are not to forget that this little lamb is also there. Jesus: **"I know the course of history. Mankind is living through my crossroads." He assures me that the souls who have chosen to die and suffer in the battles of Christianity at this particular time have so agreed with him. There are very many who are suffering especially now.**

I see a path leading from the plain to Calvary, where he was crucified. This is to show the path of humanity, where we are now, how far we still have to walk symbolically. **We still have to go all the way up the mountain.**

There is a very bright light, like the sun, seen high above the top of this mountain. **Symbolically, this means that salvation is to be found at the top of the mountain. Jesus' cross can also be seen there.** The atmosphere emitted from there is very beautiful and soothing, holy. That is our destination, where we want to go. I see Jesus carrying the heavy cross. It drags it laboriously across the floor behind him. It is very idle. He wears a crown of thorns that is very painful, inhuman, inhuman to torture someone like that. I see the drops of blood and the thorns that go very deep into the skin and deeper. It epitomizes where we are right now.

Again I see the main lamb. It is especially pleasant to be in his presence, soothing and gratifying. It is as if it is standing in the middle of the sun, so much light emanates from it. I see a door where white-gold light shines out. I suspect that I am passing into another scene. Jesus says that it is important information that I am getting now. We are moving through a kind of tunnel again. At the end of the tunnel it is very bright.

Jesus: **"Get ready!"** There was not much to see and very dark in the new scenery. A section of rainy road can be seen, the rest has disappeared in a very dense fog, it is gloomy. In this vision, a non-human, dragon-like, gray entity is standing in the middle of the road. It stands upright on its hind legs and feels threatening. He begins to spit fire in my direction and all around. This is to be understood as a threat, to make himself bigger and more important than he is, to intimidate, to frighten. For this purpose every means is right, and with every means is also meant every means. This time **it does not take place as in the last vision in the underworld, but with us here on earth. This means that he no longer remains hidden, which he also no longer wants. He wants to be seen, in all his supposed glory. He wants to be admired in his splendor, as he would put it himself. (This is not my opinion).**

He anticipates the return of "his Lord." He looks forward to it. One notices a bright excitement and great joy, whether the return of "his lord". It sets the whole dark court in excitement. They start moving, trampling along this street, they spit fire and set houses on fire, out of pure malice. At larger complexes of houses he stops and spits on them, large amounts of fire. After setting several houses on fire, several have joined them, looking just like the dragon-like creature. **They have gathered to very many in a circle and have joined. They stand at an opening in the ground that resembles a volcano. Lava-like light comes out of it and it could be called the "Gates of Hell."**

They gather around this and dance in a round dance to themselves, which looks a bit ridiculous, but has a different quality with the opening in the ground. **They seem to be awaiting an awakening, a return. By their joint activity they seem to call this, to strengthen, to wake up and to give strength to it. Out of the Hellmouth emerges the giant boss. He has bat-like wings and in places reddish skin and twisted horns.**

**This is what is called Satan, the ultimate evil that rises from this maw. It is very large and ¾ visible from the maw, but cannot leave it. It emits roars, but cannot move from the spot.** From this position he tries to exert influence, which seems to be a difficult task. **Only words are left to him. Words that can hit, that can scare, that can do a lot to you, but they are just words. It is only yelling. That's all the influence he has. He is very limited in his radius of action because the powers that be against him keep him very much in check.**

**He can't get anywhere against his enemies and is boxed in. He gathers all those who belong to him, calls them, spurs them on, wants them to bring him strength, to fight for their causes.** This seems bad, looks evil and scary, but actually it can't reach you. **It is only this psychological component that can reach you. If you manage in your mind to arm yourself against this psychological component, then we have won. It is a sinking ship. He is losing his power and he knows it. He's doing everything he can to make sure that doesn't happen, and he wants to take as many with him as he can. The message at this point is, "Don't be intimidated by words! They are empty words!"**

I can't help but think of the medical treatments that are now in circulation. Those who haven't made up their minds yet can separate themselves from the psychological pressure, realize that these are just words. As imposing as this image is, he sinks back into his maw. With a lot of swirling, but sinks back to where he came from. The chaos that he left behind, that remains.

Mary: ***"My children, how far you have come. How much suffering you have already endured. Do not let yourselves be intimidated by the activities of the beast that tries to confuse you, that tries to make you small. My love and protection is certain for you and cannot be destroyed by anything in the world. Whoever chooses me is safe. The tears that you have cried, I receive them and I turn them into gold. I am the Mother of Christians, I am the Queen of Peace. I am the angel of mercy.***



*My children, be sure of the good outcome. Be sure of your protection. Nothing comes between me and you. I am the Mother of Christians and I protect my children. But be warned, hard times are coming. Hard times are coming. You are going through the eye of a needle. Who will fit through? Who will pass the entrance?*

*Get ready for the return of your Lord, who also now and all the time stays by your side and shows you the way to Himself in His language and subtle signs. Do you listen to it? Do you hear His call? It is silent, it is subtle, and yet it is strong if you let it into your heart.*

*I am issuing a warning. I want you to arm yourselves. I want you all to arm yourselves against the perfidy that awaits you. The perfidy of the one who seeks to divide you. I warn you, do not underestimate him. The wickedness is unparalleled and many fall for his lies. They allow themselves to be deceived. Take my words seriously my children. Soon the time will come. Arm yourselves! Join together, form communities, strengthen each other. The icy frost of inhumanity awaits you. But this is not an invitation to despair.*

*Prepare yourselves and know that I am at your side and also my son is available for you at any time. The Divine Love, the Divine Grace are available for you at all times. With the blink of an eye, the love of God is within you. You only have to make use of it.*

*I bless you and I thank you for your courage and your constant worship, which has already saved many human souls. Do not despair, but get ready for the storm."*

**30th message from December 27, 2021  
Jesus Christ - "The Warning" Part 1**

Jesus appeared during the prayer group. At first, a **large white cross of light** appeared again and again before the inner eye of the visionary. **"Do not be afraid of Me."** Thereupon He makes the sign with 2 fingers (as known from pictures). He wears a white robe.

*"Make haste, my child. Soon the wars will begin."*

A very imposing energy in the room is felt. The visionary sprinkles Easter holy water on the apparition for verification. In addition, Jesus is asked to confirm His presence, to show His wounds. He then shows the wounds on His forehead where His crown of thorns have made holes in the skin. The wounds shimmer red all around the head.

Again and again a **white-golden, large light cross can be seen**, which seems to fly towards the visionary. Again and again Jesus stands in front of the cross of light with his arms spread wide.

He shows His foot and it can be seen and felt that a thick nail has penetrated it from top to bottom. His forehead and His heart shine in glistening bright white light.

Jesus is now announcing something to the general public. **He wants to prepare that there will soon be a special event. A kind of bang that will make us, the people, wake up.** We are to get ready for this wake-up call, for the awakening. For a kind of bang that will go through people. It will be physically felt. Let this be a warning that is connected with the question to everyone, which path do we want to follow as humanity. It feels like we are being confronted with ourselves in the course of this. A jolt that goes through humanity. A question in the heart that will arise. **This will be so pervasive that no one will get past this question. Jesus says, "It is soon!"**

The visionary asks, *"Jesus, what does soon mean to you?"*

**Jesus answers, "Time does not matter. Wait for my coming, wait for my call that will reach you all soon. It can still be months and it can be hours."**

**He explains it depends on several things. It also depends on us, the people. There must be a certain point reached in the collective and then there will be a jolt that passes through us. Then there will be a separation. It is as if we are being separated from each other.**

**Jesus reassures us not to worry about the time. It is much more advisable to concentrate on igniting the light in our heart. Because this light will attract the event and it will pass through all. Jesus Christ will appear to all of us and give a warning and make our options clear.**

Make clear what the consequences are of what decision we make. Everyone can make this decision for themselves. He goes on to explain that everyone must decide for themselves. Some already know where they belong - it's easy for them to answer that question. But there are also many who do not know where they are going. Perhaps they are already in the stream of thousands of sheep (in the image described at the beginning) and do not even realize that they

already belong. But there are also those who walk in the shadow and also do not notice it and for this this jerk will take place. It is relatively close in time, also in our dimensions. That is why everyone should be informed about it. This information should also be passed on to the bishops and cardinals and in the public address of the visionary in which the message will be explained. They will know what it means. Those who are familiar with it, who have dealt with it, will know what it means. They will prepare themselves for it. They will want to go to confession, perhaps. They may want to kneel down, they may want to prostrate themselves to ask for forgiveness. They will need soul preparation time. So they can also prepare the people around them.

### 30th message from December 27, 2021

#### Jesus Christ - "The Warning" Part 2

**Jesus says: "Do not be afraid my child, I will guide you through this vision. Trust me! Do not be afraid! You are perfectly fit. I am taking you with me. Get ready."**

We enter a vortex of light in the form of a tube, which is already well known from other apparitions. The vortex can be perceived from inside and outside at the same time. Everything is white light and in the tunnel is white swirling light, in which small, colorful shimmering particles swirl. A knowledge in the heart.

Jesus says, "Get ready."

After moving at a fast speed, the image comes to a stop.

The vision begins.

A bright, pure little lamb is seen. It runs away from something and runs to a large flock of thousands of sheep. Sheep as far as the eye can see. These are running fast on a wide path over hills, towards the light that rises behind the hill like the sun. If you walk long enough, you come to the great white light. It's brighter than the sun. It symbolizes the longing of the sheep for the light, the confidence, the hope, God. Hundreds of thousands of sheep walk together peacefully following this path.

Above them appears Jesus' cross, a golden-white cross of light, which in the sky shows the sheep the way. It is a voice, a knowledge in the heart that shows everyone the right way. This voice speaks to everyone differently and yet everyone knows for themselves what it means.

**It is a beautiful image that all sheep know where to go. Jesus is standing there with a shepherd's staff and a crowd of sheep standing around Him, faithfully waiting to hear what He says. He is watching to make sure no sheep gets lost.** It is a very beautiful sight. Jesus walks a bit and there are a few following Him. There are sheep that are very close to Him. They are completely white, which figuratively means that they are especially pure, and these are allowed to be especially close to Jesus. But this close place must be earned. By being especially faithful, by being especially deserving of others. These sheep receive special guidance from Him because they have received a special assignment.

**He sends them into the world and assigns them a place in the world. He sends each special white sheep out into the world to do a special service. This ministry is possible through a very close and strong connection and is especially strongly supported by Jesus.**

**The group size is a handful in relation to the large crowd seen before. These particular white sheep are particularly determined, clear, sacrificial people who also face a particular tribulation. That is, they are people with sometimes difficult biographies who definitely have and/or had their struggles to fight. It may be that some of them can underestimate the value they have to others.**

Jesus speaks in a private meeting with the visionary who belongs to the group of particularly white sheep and receives personal guidance and regarding his task. Jesus asks the visionary to publish his messages as soon as possible in order to warn the people and to point out to them what is coming.

Now a picture of the acting pope is to be seen - Jesus informs us about

**Pope Francis, who doesn't take this information seriously. He has received warnings in the past, as have his predecessors. They know the procedures because they are in the Bible. But Pope Francis is too entangled to find his right way. He is being pressured. He does not act of his own free will. True, it seems as if he acts because he is the head of the Catholic Church and called by God. But Jesus points out that in the position the Pope is in, he**

**does not have as much power of disposal as one might think.** But also he will still have his bright moment. **Even though he prays and asks for guidance several times a day and also hears the voice in his heart, sometimes he is not able to follow it. Although it would actually be his wish, although it would actually correspond to his value system. He does not have it easy at the moment. He also has a difficult test coming up, but it is not meant for the public.**

Jesus once again shows the little lamb that wears a ring of light around his body. A very radiant, pure little animal that radiates a great deal of peace. The little lamb is Jesus. It is the place of peace. He is also the one who can help everyone to find this place of peace and to remain in it.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### **31st message from January 06, 2022**

#### **Jesus Christ – “Who is ready”**

Jesus shows up with shoulder-length hair and a white robe. He radiates a bright light.

A white, large cross of light appears and alternately Jesus again.

Then a golden cross with a swirl in the center appears, announcing the beginning of a vision.

In the vision, Jesus is standing in front of the mountain where He was crucified, surrounded by a huge flock of sheep that He is tending. He sends the sheep running off in the direction of the mountain. The visionary sees herself going up the mountain, but not as a person, but the outline of herself surrounded by a white-golden light, also herself shining and surrounded by a glow of light.

[...personal communication...]

Relatively far up the mountain, she feels that she no longer has the strength to reach the top, but then Jesus appears from above. He reaches out to her. She grabs his hand and is pulled up. At the top, relief spreads. A large golden cross stands there in a light and bright atmosphere. It is an uplifting feeling to have arrived there. Looking downhill, a large crowd of sheep can be seen running up the mountain.

There is a sudden turn. Below the mountain, chasms open up, as if the earth is collapsing around the mountain. **Everything that is not on the mountain falls into the abyss. But all the sheep that want to go up the mountain reach the top.**

**Now a special event announces itself. A kind of whirlpool appears in the cloud cover. It is as if Jesus is speaking to each person in the world individually and His voice is heard everywhere. It feels a bit admonishing.** As if He were speaking to people's consciences. As if He were saying, **"Look where it's going if you keep this up!"**.

Apparently, people are divided into groups. However, it is a Divine distinction, according to Divine categories and criteria. Proverbially one could say: "The sheep are in the dry."

Thereupon, something passes through the people and possibly the earth itself. Something is happening at time. It has not become quite clear what exactly.

**In the following relatively dramatic pictures are to be seen. The earth opened up and all those who are not on the mountain, i.e. all those who are not in Jesus' favor, who do not meet His standards, fall into the abyss. Also those to whom He does not grant His favor.**

**This is to be understood figuratively, that there will be a kind of warning, where categories of people will be created, according to Divine standards. In this process, one can classify oneself, but one will also be classified. All those who decide otherwise, or those who are sorted out because of their deeds and state of mind, their end has come.**

The sight is impressive, as if you are standing on a very high peak and the landscape at the foot of the mountain collapses. It becomes empty on earth. After this event, there will be only those who are pure in heart. Up to that particular point, it is a process that takes place over a long period of time. A kind of purification process. This is also about seeing who is willing to accept hardships.

Then Jesus begins to speak:

*"Who is ready to leave something behind?"*

*Who is ready to fight for his truth, or to stand upright for his truth and to stand up for it, whatever the consequences may be?*

*Who is ready to stand up for himself in such a way that he is scolded for it - ostracized?*

*Who is ready to give up his wealth?*

*Who is ready to give up privileges, his status, his position? And to let the highest good, become the truth, in place of possessions, possessions and status symbols?*

*Who is ready to leave possessions behind? Who is willing to live in humility and poverty and commit his life to higher values?"*

It may be that you discover this anew in yourself, that you own these priorities. That it wasn't even necessary to live this way before. You may have come to wealth and prosperity through hard work, but it occurs to you that there is something that has a higher value.

We are all called to examine our values, whether we really live our values. What are our values and are we living by them? Or are there values that we might want to put in a different place? Do we notice that some values are more important than others? Do we want to restructure our values? Do we even want to restructure values of society? Values that are based on divine principles.

*"The protection of life. The value of life. The value of being born.*

*But also truth, sincerity, fair behavior, fairness, community, charity, helpfulness.*

*Human values like closeness, warmth, togetherness, love, faith, practicing faith, these are examples. There are an infinite number of other topics that need to be considered.*

*Economy, how do we want to live economy? What does money mean? What is money actually?*

*Are there other ways to reward work? What does work actually mean? What does serving mean? At the center of these questions is service to others. The selfless service.*

*Because when everyone acts like that, there are no wars, no greed for power, no fights, no competition. Then there is only togetherness, for one another." [...personal communication...]*

Jesus makes the sign of the cross and leaves.

### **32nd message from February 02, 2022 The Blessed Virgin Mary "Pray for peace"**

Dressed all in white with an expansive gown, the Blessed Virgin Mary appears. She has lowered the gaze of her youthful face and appears sad. Mary has a golden crown on and a small white lace collar on her neck.

*"My mother's heart is crying,"* she says.

When asked why she is sad, she conveys her message to the visionary in the form of visions and images. Images of tanks appear. The military of an unnamed country is getting into position in a heated, tense mood. **This army does not want to go to war. This is clearly perceptible.** The political situation is very tense.

Children can be seen at the edge of the scene. Adjacent to the military area is a settlement. A child looks through a fence at the military activity. From the child's perspective, more tanks can be seen. This military seems to be getting ready.

*"Maria, what is that?"* It feels like the Blessed Mother's heart is heavy as she observes her children preparing for war. *"Blood will be shed, but it can be averted."* The military seems to be positioning itself unwillingly and defensively to defend itself. It is a large army.

Mary has now changed her appearance. She carries on her left arm the Child Jesus and in her right hand a scepter. She points to the sky to a great bright light and a white dove comes out of it with an olive branch in its claws. She receives the dove and passes it to a man. The latter takes it and leaves with it.

Now a bundle of these branches tied together can be seen. Two branches which cross each other at the ends. *"I am the Queen of Peace."* She wants us to know: We can turn to Mary for peace.

**She shows herself with the light in the background and there comes again and again the image of the dove emerging from the light. It indicates that war can be averted. This sign of peace is to be understood in such a way that she again points to herself as the queen of peace, whom we can ask for help in matters of peace.**

Now there is an image of a child in pain, kneeling before Her, asking for help, and Mary shows him grace and envelops him in light. If we ask her, she helps us, is to be taken from this picture. The radiance changes and it

floats. The light behind her shines even stronger and it seems very powerful. So that one has the need to prostrate oneself.

Here she demonstrates her power, which we can believe in. She wants us to understand how much power she has. Power that she wants to use for us. An option of the future is shown, which does not have to occur in such a way; is invertible. It is again military to see in defense. There is a very tense atmosphere in the air.

One waits to see what the other side will do. This big army is waiting for the next moves of the enemy. As in the movie, **you see a scene of someone opening the lid of a red button and pressing it. This symbolizes nuclear weapons. Flying missiles appear.**

**On the part of President Biden (USA) there are plans to use these weapons against Russia.**

It is clearly noticeable that **President Putin absolutely does not want to wage war. He has absolutely no war ambitions. He is defending himself and his country.**

You see bombs falling into houses, foreign troops marching through cities shoulder to shoulder. These events are turning the whole world upside down.

It has global implications. When there is war in Russia, famine and a great death of children follow there.

**In the course of this war, the Kremlin keeps making peace overtures, emphasizing that it has no interest in war. Putin keeps bringing up that his conditions are reasonable and not in any way too lofty. If these are met, then there is no reason for war.**

**On the part of the USA it is noticeable that Biden, however, is not concerned with the content, but with waging war against Russia. It is becoming apparent that there is someone above or behind Biden who wants this war for unknown reasons. Biden is a puppet for someone unknown in the background.**

**Maria emphasizes: Mass death, acts of war and the use of nuclear weapons can be completely averted. It is not inevitable that this scenario will occur. This future option represents the worst possible course of events.**

Our Lady emphasizes that if we turn to Her with our prayers for peace, She will help us. She will forward our prayers to God and use them for good. She is very pleased with the prayer group, very satisfied. She asks us to continue it.

If we continue to pray as we have been doing, it will have a great impact! And if all the members of the prayer group would be willing to fast 1 or better 2 days a week bread and water (or sometimes light food), it would help a lot.

She asks for 5 mercy rosaries daily. On the days of fasting, Our Lady asks for chastity. If we can do all this, we will also make Jesus very happy and make His heart shine. This is what She assures us. You ask for an additional short prayer for peace during the prayer group.

In the delivery, we are to explicitly say that it is for peace. When we have finished the three months of prayers for Germany and Austria, we are to begin the prayers for Russia.

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit.

### **33rd message from February 12, 2022**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Drinking water shortage & food prices"**

At the beginning of the vision of St. Virgin Mary, a cup with contaminated water is seen, which is pushed away again in fright. The water is not drinkable.

Thereupon Mary is seen - standing on a stone pedestal. Little by little, under her feet, pipes are forming all around her, protruding from the stone. They bring pure water to the surface.

***"Water! Water is becoming a scarce commodity!***

***Prepare for war! War!***

***The reign, the tyranny of the "health policy" soon comes to an abrupt end.***

***Until an even greater tyranny begins.***

*Let you, do not be carried away to skip actions, alleged compromises, that do not serve your health.  
God alone has knowledge and power over your biology.  
The divine order of your cells must not be touched.  
The "vaccination" deludes you into a security, which in truth is subject only to the divine laws and the glory of creation.*

*Deceit and disgrace lies over your homeland (Germany). Greed and selfishness. Guile and inhuman attitude.  
The cloak of health protection makes you doubt your inherent wisdom and the knowledge that God alone is your help and your harbor.  
Why do you not offer Him the respect and trust that has been inherent in you since the beginning of your existence and which is due to Him?  
Iniquity! Iniquity, my children.  
Iniquity has entered. Knowing fully well the betrayal of God's creation."  
"Water!"*

*Mary speaks a warning about water - about drinking water. She speaks of groundwater contamination.  
"Warn people of a shortage of drinking water.  
Prepare for such an emergency.  
Parts of Germany and neighboring countries will be affected.*

*Prepare for poverty, ... for hunger!  
Food prices will skyrocket.  
Parts of the electricity and gas supply will fail. These circumstances will be artificially brought about.  
My children, hear my call. Hear my words of warning. Soon the time will come.  
Believe my words. Trust in my words. The emergency will begin soon!*

*Hear my words and prepare yourselves for the willingly, knowingly brought about circumstances.  
But don't let your heart become heavy. Trust in my everlasting help and in the everlasting, infinite, unconditional love of God, your creator.*

*Help will be provided. You will not be alone and God will provide possible solutions. However, a great suffering will come upon the people who are not in faith. Because they have forgotten to entrust themselves and their lives to God. And in times of distress, when help is especially needed, the despair is great.*

*And yet help is near for those who are firm in faith. So don't feel alone or abandoned, because you are never alone or abandoned. It is not possible at all. It is possible only in the illusion of being abandoned by God. An illusion that you can choose and an illusion that you can also choose to leave. So don't despair because of the bad news that I bring you today, because help is near.*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.  
Go in peace."*

**34th message from February 17, 2022  
Jesus Christ "The Judgment Day"**

An apparition of Jesus begins. He presented the wounds on His back to confirm Him and the lashes that were inflicted on His back. It feels very painful. First, He delivers a personal message to the seer. Then He continues saying:

*"But I do not come only full of praise for you. I also come to give a word of warning. Because of the world situation. Please warn your brothers and sisters about the tsunami, about the storm, about war. War is coming. And it will shake up the earth. But that is not all.*

*You can see the future, my child, and if I may, I would like to show it to you. I will show you something important. I would like to ask that this become the first message you give to Countdown to the Kingdom."*

The vision begins.

Jesus is dressed like some kind of king. He has a crown on and a white robe with long sleeves. On the robe is a large golden cross. It is a scene in the clouds with beautiful bright colors in pinkish and yellowish tones and clouds are everywhere. In the back further through you can see implied a bright light, a little door.

This one is a little further away. It is a nice scene with pleasant atmosphere. Behind this tiny gate waits a kind of angel, accompanied by Jesus, who is also in this picture and invites you to enter. After passing through, the feeling changes abruptly. From one second to the other a trance state enters. The visionary is taken along by Jesus and the angel and a lot of love and support emanates from them. After walking together for a while, the three of them now look into a tunnel of light, which at first looked like a well with a lot of bright light coming out of it, which then turned into a tunnel.

The seer enters another scene where she is not alone. She feels in her back this love and protection that surrounds her. She is asked to look around.

In this place it is oppressive. It seems like a war scene, as if the war is over, or truce. The vibration is very low. One does not feel very comfortable in this place, it is unpleasant, rather to run away.

Then there are people on horses and a steam engine. The scenery is reminiscent of the wild west, as if it were somewhere in America. Perhaps it is about themes, such as war.

Suddenly, a huge beam of light appears from the clouds, breaking through the cloud cover. A very impressive picture appears. You can see how the clouds condense and a ring is formed, from which a huge beam of white-golden light breaks out. Angels with trumpets appear, which stay at this beam of light.

Then the perspective changes and you can see travelers sitting in a lock and looking at this event from a distance. The ray of light falling from the sky to the earth is apparently visible to the human eye. People get frightened, are quite amazed and run to the windows to observe this event. The ray of light spreads in waves into the earth and above the earth. It gives the impression that it is what is called the Last Day.

Then a kind of ring of fire wraps around the earth and those who walk in the shadows can be seen. Around them was a dense fog and they resemble zombies. When the light enters, these people who are in the fog, in the shadows, startle. They turn to this light and are torn from their physical shell. They simply fall down dead and the souls are received. They go back to the sky.

Suddenly a huge flaming cross can be seen in the sky, from which light also emanates. People prostrate themselves with their faces on the ground and their arms stretched forward on the ground. A voice sounds from the cross and every person, all over the world, hears this voice. Some are writhing on the ground in agony because this is the moment when one's soul is glimpsed.

There is a huge area to be seen, a field where people have thrown themselves to the ground, praying, cowering. Some immediately fell down dead, left their bodies and ascended to heaven as souls. Then everyone begins to float and a kind of light mist settles over the earth. It seems to be a cleansing of the earth and the people, an inner cleansing. One can now review one's life and decide where to go.

Whether one wants to continue living on earth or whether one wants to return to God. The seer sees people riding slowly on horses and other animals walking around. It is as if a thick fog has taken over America for some unknown reason. It seems to be local and through this fog the light breaks out of the clouds.

This scene and images have ended. The visionary did not understand the background.

Jesus stands before her and places His hands on her shoulders, indicating that what He is saying now is very important. She sees an inner image.

Jesus points to the sky and there is a kind of meteor, glowing reddish. The meteor strikes the earth. In connection with this, waters are poisoned, they overturn.

An image of black water is seen. Whole areas of land wither and spoil because of the poisoned water. There will be crop failures and water shortages because many springs are poisoned. People will starve or die of thirst. It seems to

affect America. However, those who have a strong connection with God could help through their prayers.

When they pray over this water, it clears up and that seems to be the solution. The water always turns over after some time because it comes from a certain source and the poisoned water keeps on flowing. Where it was purified or healed by the prayers, the poison always comes again after a time.

There are corn and maize fields in America to see, the effects on the crops and the problem, does not remain only in America. If a major section in America cannot produce grain or corn, it affects the whole world because America also supplies everywhere.

The next vision seems to be about mineral resources. A pretty picture of a waterfall with light falling on it is seen. Under the mist of the waterfall many people are walking, wearing something on their heads, it reminds of the primitive people in South America. They have darker skin, they wear natural fabrics as clothes. They carry something up from under the ground, all this on foot. If you follow this stream of people, it could be gems that they carry. The seer does not know the background.

These people seem to be under attack. They are a peaceful people and just want to live quietly and do not intend to enrich themselves with the gems. They use them for themselves, simply because it is there. They are green stones like emeralds or jade.

Then they are attacked and they also fight back. They are a fighting people, but they can't fight the attackers. The attack is about the mineral resources that someone else wants for himself. The attackers are very fast, like a special unit, moving very fast like shadows. They disappear just as quickly, leaving dead bodies and taking the stones, mineral resources with them. This is covered up.

They seem to be Indians. One of them runs very fast, has war paint on his face, feathers on his head and all black hair.  
***"Child of truth, proclaim! Child of sight, proclaim!  
Illuminate your brothers and sisters with the light of truth.  
In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."***

### **35th message from March 18, 2022**

#### **Archangel Gabriel "The Wounds of the World Soul"**

***"I am here to bring news. News for humanity. I have an important message and I ask you to listen carefully. Humanity is at a turning point, at a crossroads. I am here to bring peace. May I speak through you?  
-Yes. -***

***You already know this procedure. You have nothing to fear from me."***

Archangel Gabriel speaks: ***"Humanity is making a great mistake. It does not recognize its mistakes and repeats them. Thus, the exclusion and solidarization with one side is a problematic attitude, because all of you come from unity and maybe you don't want to hear it or maybe you can't you can't understand it, but you are all one. And that's how wars happen time and time again.***

***Borders are to be protected as well as state interests. Competitive thinking, but also threat and killing never brings the solution. So you are once again faced with the situation of repeating this mistake. and yet the solution would be so simple.***

***Have you listened to each other? Have you made an effort to listen to the side of the supposed other party?***

***How does peace come about? Does peace come from incitement? Does peace come from defamation?***

***Or does peace come about through a peaceful attitude and a unifying and harmonizing language and that of carrying understanding and warmth of heart to the outside world?***

***And so you are again at this point in history where everything is repeating itself. Is this what you really need?***

***Is this the war you need in order to understand what really matters?***

***To understand what the truth is, what your truth is, the truth of your being?***

***The truth in your heart? Do you believe what your heart tells you?***

***There are quiet voices in society that offer to listen to the other side, to understand the arguments, to look at the whole picture. We would like to draw your attention to listen to these voices.***

***Who take a different stance than the one that is mainly spread in the public and is considered the appropriate one, because they offer a solution. This site offers a solution by advocating peace and understanding.***



*And it is not advisable to irritate the Russian president further, because he knows how to and he stands proudly for his country.*

*Here comes the question: what is the higher view? What is the truth behind things? And that is not easy to answer. It would perhaps deprive you of an opportunity to develop yourselves by informing yourselves.*

*Where is the truth? But I can tell you that the more he is pressured (the Russian president), and the more he is threatened and punished, the less he will put up with.*

*It is important to enter into peace negotiations from all sides. Each side, which is in any way involved in this process, is called upon to approach the other in peace and understanding and consideration and respect and to make every effort to understand the side of the other.*

*Yes, the Russian president should do this as well, but so should everyone else, every other party that is involved. We would like to go one level higher in our consideration here. Away from your earthly level. We take you one level further up. What does what is happening mean? What does it mean from a higher perspective?*

*The visionary through which I am speaking here does not yet sense the message that is about to come. And yet it is silently enduring this to give me the space to speak with you. I am the Archangel Gabriel. I am the guardian of the light and I bring the truth. I stand up for the truth and I help every person on this earth who also wishes to who also wishes to live in the values of truth. You can call me, you can ask me to help you find your own truth. And I can also help you find the truth behind what is happening, if you are willing, because it takes a little strength and a little courage. Sometimes the truth is different than we would like it to be, than we think the situation is understand and that's where I help you, I help you.*

*Well, we were on our way to the higher spheres, above the globe. Imagine that you are near the sun and you are looking at the earth from here. You are surrounded by light and warmth and it is pleasant here. You can imagine being in a spacesuit that helps protect you from the heat. Or you are in a spaceship, or whatever imagination is comfortable to you. This is not about the scientific, physical occurrences, but it is about the vision. It's about the perspective that we want to take here. So imagine you are very far away from the earth, for example, near the sun, which warms and strengthens your back. You are completely relaxed and look from a great distance at the goings-on on your home planet, the earth.*

*And what do we see here? We see people in turmoil. We see smaller hotspots, smaller and larger trouble spots spreading across the globe.*

*And now a being of golden light is approaching the earth. It is even larger than the earth and it is flooding the earth with golden light. It is there to help. What I want to tell you is that this happening is in accordance with the divine order. It is perfect as it is and you can look at this as a lesson in learning. Or as a chance to rethink entrenched structures and opinions.*

*The changes that are coming may be uncomfortable and they may upset you. Yet they will be for your good. Nothing happens that is not allowed and nothing happens that does not contribute to your highest good as humanity and to the highest good of each individual. So it is my pleasure to tell you that nothing is lost and nothing will be lost. That you are in perfect harmony with the divine will. Trust that the perfect divine order is at work in your life.*

*In each individual life and also in the collective. And that may help you give up fear. The fear of losses, of acts of violence, etc. I don't even want to elaborate on that. Fear has dominated your thoughts and it is now time to let go of the fear thoughts, the structures of fear. Trusting in God that everything is taken care of at any time and that the Creator uses his infinite and loving power to shape all your lives for the highest good.*

*Life for the highest good. Do not think that there are coincidences here. Do not think that this has not been orchestrated for eons of years, and polished to the smallest detail. Every party on this earth, every party (in the sense of being part of what is happening) is taking a role in the world events to point out wounds of your soul to all of you. And so you can see the wounds of the world soul in yourselves.*

*Because how many wars already covered this earth since infinite times? How many wars, fights, warlike conflicts, acts of violence? It is an important issue of humanity that requires healing. Trust yourself that your perception is*

*accurate. Thank you for giving me the opportunity to speak through you, beloved child. And my name is Archangel Gabriel."*

**36th message from March 19, 2022  
Jesus Christ "The Bear, Wheat, Gas and Rockets"**

During the prayer group, the seer sees a cross made of white light floating in the room, which is beautifully decorated. Radiant struts emanate decoratively from it and in the middle is a kind of radiant gemstone.

When Jesus appears, she feels the need to prostrate herself. And although there is something powerful in His radiance, it is still a gentle atmosphere. He speaks to her with soothing words and tells her that He wants to take her with him to show her something. **Jesus speaks to her the following words: "It is approaching!"**

The seer associates this with the warning that has been announced several times. They walk together through a winding tunnel of light, as if they were moving through time. She sees a hill and how he hangs on the cross there. He seems desperate, as if he were accusing God. **He says: "Father, why have you forsaken me!"** It feels alone and abandoned, like the hardest hour. Jesus shows her his death on the cross. The "zero hour", as if the world stood still. A light falls from heaven onto the cross. People come to mourn Him, to regret His death.

**Jesus repeats twice: "This is very important now!" "This is very important now!"**

He shows how the people take him down from the cross. The scene changes and they go back in time and various scenes of his ordeal appear. Jesus is whipped, He wears the crown of thorns, He drags the heavy cross. The mockery and ostracism are palpable. They laugh at him like a clown and spit on him. However, none of this affected him, **because internally he only has his mission in mind.** He knows what he's doing this for. He knows that the more he suffers, the better. The more painful and unpleasant it is for Him, the more He can help humanity with it. Jesus is in constant connection with the Father, loving and trusting, so that He can ignore everything else. He is fully aware of what He is doing and why.

**By showing these scenes, Jesus wants to tell us that all of this has been forgotten today.**

Jesus asks the seer to follow him: "Come ." They pass through a tunnel again. **Jesus says: "Be aware. Be aware of the danger. Be aware of the changes. Prepare yourself. It's not a piece of cake. Changes are coming to you and only those who are firm in their faith can go through this bottleneck with me. Let me show you a few pictures. "**

- **1st picture: A detonating atomic bomb**
- **2nd picture: Riders on horses**
- **3rd picture: A bear**
- **4th picture: Rocket**

To picture. 2 **Riders on horses:** The seer sees riders on horses wearing helmets. White horses, white spotted horses, black horses. It looks like a police squadron. It seems like someone is being hunted with horses.

Regarding picture 3 **A bear:** The bear symbolizes Russia. Putin's face can be seen and it is reported how he feels pushed to the wall. Putin seems to have "an ace up his sleeve" and when he feels pushed to the wall, he will pull out his "ace". It is not clear what exactly is meant by this.

Regarding picture 4 **Rocket:** He presses a button and a rocket flies off, but it doesn't seem to be a nuclear weapon. The rocket flies across the so-called "big pond" to America. This should be understood as a warning from Putin not to mess with him. In doing so, he signals: "I am ready to use these." He does this out of a calculation. He wants to scare people away.

The vision continues with the USA-Russia conflict. Cities can be seen where the lights flicker, turn off and on. Certain parts come to a standstill, as if due to an electromagnetic pulse. **Such an attack appears to be Putin's future thought process. He will come to a point where his patience will break and he will want to use these weapons. He'll probably decide against it, but it's as if his fingers are itching.**

A map can be seen, lines radiating from Russia towards Europe. These are the enemy countries, including Germany, which will also be affected. Gas supplies will be cut off from Russia and Putin will stop wheat exports. These are a kind of “bells of respect” distributed by Russia. Russia is showing its limits and acting quickly.

The seer has the order of events in the visions confirmed again.

First, gas and wheat deliveries to European countries will be canceled.

The long-range missile is then fired towards the USA as a warning.

The seer is made to understand that there had already been a political development by then.

The Russians do this for a reason.

To picture. 1: An attack with a nuclear bomb is the worst case scenario.

The seer asks whether the use of the atomic bomb is definite. The answer is “ No ”. It is a potentially possible scenario, but one that is getting closer.

The seer asks Jesus, “Is there anything we can do?” Can it be avoided, also with regard to wheat and gas?”

**Jesus answers: " The switching off of the gas supply cannot be prevented. The use of the missile and the atomic bomb does not have to happen, but it is becoming more likely as Putin is pushed further into a corner.**

The seer asks again: “But Jesus, why doesn’t he stop shelling Ukraine? I don't understand that.”

Jesus explains the context to her: " He defends his borders. Putin feels threatened by Ukraine and its connections with NATO. He thought to attack before he himself is attacked because he can control it more easily. Ukraine is a shaky candidate. It's about global connections and broader connections that led to this strategic move by Putin. For him, these losses are more manageable than if Russia were bombed. Seer: “

The whole world is wondering whether Putin has gone crazy and whether he is interested in expanding his tsarist empire. Has he become a warmonger? What is going on?”

She is told that this is a product of many years in which Russia and Putin were pushed into a corner geopolitically. He has now decided to launch a quick blitzkrieg himself, to take action himself before he has to wait to see what others do, before acts of war come from other countries. He is, so to speak, the first to make his move.

Jesus thanks you.

The seer feels a stream of energy flowing through her forehead and Jesus is helping to direct it in a measured manner. He says she did very well and it will continue.

### **37th message from May 15, 2022** **Holy Virgin Mary - "You should recognize the wolf!"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appeared before the prayer group and remained present during it. She was classically dressed with a white veil, white dress and turquoise belt. Maria radiated modesty and a very delicate, subtle energy. She feels loving, kind and supportive. **The apparition is tested with the water from the Immaculata fountain in Sievernich. She then smiles gently and it feels as if everyone present is enveloped in her love.**

The Blessed Virgin says:

“ Do not despair, my children, do not despair. Whether the difficult times, whether the bad news.

There is always hope available, there is always a silver lining.

I feel for you, I feel the heaviness, I feel your fear, your worries, your needs.

Don't think I don't notice it. Don't think I'm leaving you alone with this.

Contact me if you have any concerns. I am the mother of all of you and I will take maternal care of you. I will take care of you, I will envelop you. I will comfort you when you cry and I will give you hope when you despair. **I will give you peace when you are troubled by inner turmoil. And I know your minds are already troubled and yet I want to prepare you and I know these changes and the announcements scare you.**

And I ask you, who are firm in your faith, not to give up! My children, do not give up! My children, you are the rock in the surf here on earth. You hold the love, you hold the light. You are the lanterns in the dark and you know how to hold that energy, how to let your light shine. And I urge you: remain firm in your faith! Stay steadfast! Stay strong for God!

And with every little gust of wind, with every obstacle, with every little rock or peak that you think you have to climb, that seems too high, ask me for help. Turn to me, turn to my Son and the Father, the Creator of all things. Because He knows the background, He knows the order and He can give you security again.

So stay in faith, my children, and at every little falter, don't hesitate to call me. Do not hesitate to turn to your God, the Father, who has promised to always be there for you. And these are not empty promises. His word is law. So do not despair, my children. You are love here on this earth. And so many people benefit from you that you can't even imagine. **You who are in faith. You who pray, you who want to give your life and your work as a gift to the Creator, to serve humanity, to contribute to the well-being of all. You are the rock in the surf.**

Ask for help. Ask and it shall be given to you - in abundance. Don't give in to the idea that the lack exists. It exists for those who believe in it. But be aware, the lack is an illusion. There is enough for everyone. There is more than enough for everyone. Enough goods, enough money, enough love, enough friends, enough food, enough water, enough health. There is enough for everyone. Open your hand, my child, and receive from the abundance of life.

**I want to prepare you. I know it scares you, but it's my job to warn you.**

**I am the Queen of the Prophets, I am the Queen of Peace,** I am the mother of all of you, the mother of Christians.

And so I want to warn my children. This is how I want my children to be informed.

My children should not run into the darkness.

**I want my children to be able to recognize the wolf when it stands in front of them.**

**My children need to be warned about the darkness, about the storm that is coming.**

My children are children of love and the children of love wallow in security if they are ready for it.

**My children need to be warned!**

My children should know the storms.

I want my children to be able to recognize every little sign when the storm is approaching.

And so I ask you again to have faith and not let yourself be made to waver.

Thank you, my children.

Thanks for your trust.

Thank you for taking the time to listen to my words and for giving me your hearts.

Amen"

### 38th message from May 16, 2022

#### Jesus Christ "World War 3?! Peace is possible!"

The Blessed Virgin Mary is already present during the prayer group. The seer had the impression that she wanted to convey another message. The apparition, the room and those present are sprinkled with holy water to test its authenticity. The appearance of the Mother of God remains.

A vision begins. Maria stands at a hedge in a lush rose garden and looks around the garden. The scene seems to take place in Maria's parents' house. She is still very young, childlike and naive. In the background there is an angel with a trumpet in his hand who approaches her. It appears to be Archangel Gabriel. The vision shows Mary at a time in her life when she did not yet know where she was going. Jesus is not yet born. The scene shows that he had already visited Mary in silence before her conception and role as the mother of Jesus, as the Mother of God, without her knowing about it. The archangel Gabriel approaches her, but remains in the background. He obviously already accompanied and protected you at this time.

[Seer's interpretation: Such visions usually have a certain meaning for us. Here it expresses trust, trust in God and being protected. **Even at times in our lives when we don't know or suspect anything about it, we are accompanied and protected by God and his luminous helpers.** It is a very beautiful image that everyone can transfer to themselves. This protection and accompaniment are always there, without us perhaps hearing big words, seeing special signs or being able to perceive the spiritual helpers ourselves. We can always trust that they are around us and care for us.]

After this short scene in the rose garden, Jesus' cross appears again and again as an image in our mind's eye. It is simple and approachable.

Now Jesus Christ appears in himself. Classic with shoulder-length dark hair and a white robe. **His presence makes you want to prostrate yourself before Him.**

Jesus now says: “ *You asked me for help?* “

Seer: “Yes, I have.”

Jesus: “ *Are you ready?* Seer

: “For...?”

Jesus: “ *Don't you trust Me?* Seer: “

Of course! Yes I am ready. Ok.”

[...personal messages...]

Jesus continues: “ *Now to the prophecy.* He now adopts a slightly sharper tone:

“ *Yes,... peace...*

*That's one of the things about peace, isn't it?! How nice it would be if everyone lived in peace.*

*Don't you think so? But those up there move the switches, they have the longer levers. I have no power there. I can not do anything. I don't have the upper hand, as a small person.*

*How does that sound to you?*

*Nuclear war, should we prepare for that now? Third World War, war here, war there. Isn't that scary?*

*My children, that makes me sad. That you feel so powerless that you don't hit the table and say “NO, we won't do that! We're not going to war! We don't support the war!”*

*Are you powerless? Is this your true self?*

*With nieces! I want to remind you all that you are created in the image of God, and I also want to remind you that you have a choice.*

*What do I choose?*

*What does your heart tell you?*

*What does your heart tell you about the truth?*

*Up and down I preach - listen to your heart -.*

*The archangels, the angels, the heavenly hosts, We all call to you:*

*- Choose wisely! Seek the truth! - 'and it seems to fade away, like an echo in the mountains that you hear, but it passes. And you ask yourself: - Oh, did you hear that too? Now it's gone again - as if nothing had happened.*

*Take heart, my children! Take heart and say - STOP! I won't do that! I choose something different, even for my people! I belong to this people and I choose peace! - It is an opportunity to demonstrate peacefully, to come together, to stand up for it, to make it clear, to speak out that this is not the right way and that politics is ignoring the citizens.*

*Yes, the war...*

*You want to know what happens next? Yes? Do you really want that?*

*So many have lost faith. So many have lost trust, are ignoring the warnings, letting the messages fizzle out, or even think they are nonsense. The idea that there is a God.*

*There are plenty of people who also think this is nonsense. And why turn to someone who doesn't exist?*

*It's the turning point. You are at a crossroads. Get loud! Say what you think! Show your flag! If you don't agree, don't hide like a mouse in his hole waiting until the tomcat has passed by and eaten another mouse.*

*Let me encourage you to empower yourself, to empower yourself.*

*Do you want to know what is written? How it goes on? This crime story you're living in?*

*I can show you if you want.*

*Please remember, no matter what happens, I am there.*

*These dystopian thoughts, these dark premonitions of the future, these fears in the atmosphere, in the space, even in the soul of the people, I feel them and I can take them into my own hands. You don't have to live like that. You co-create. You co-create reality. And your thoughts and your feelings can feed certain future options or developments. So you would do well to think positive thoughts, for example by imagining that peace reigns. That, as if by a miracle, peace comes to the warring parties and to everyone involved, by imagining it in pictures with the corresponding feeling. And leave these negative visions aside.*

*It can be averted. I'll tell you again. It is not fixed.*

*Peace is possible!*

*Peace is possible from now on.*

*When enough people come together, enough people of pure heart, praying together, creating a positive vision together, a large crowd. That can change so much. Become aware that you are helping to shape things through such actions. It is so important. Please don't forget that. And when I show you now what can possibly come, that doesn't mean it will come. It means that if you continue like this, it will happen then. But if you change it, the future also changes."*

The vision follows:

The first image, as with the previous presence of Jesus, is an exploding atomic bomb.

**There seems to be someone who has an interest in seeing this happen. There is an evil force/person/group of people that has an interest in war or nuclear war.** This type of "party" has evil ambitions. This association wants to see the world burn. But there is always the question of how much power you give to such "participants". How much you give them. That doesn't have to happen, but nerves are on edge on all sides.

The **second image that appears is bars.** You can see people in prison who are very resistant to being there. They are people who are there unjustly. They do not follow a particular ideology that is publicly stated; in that sense they are not "loyal to the regime". This is a warning about political developments. That you want to get rid of certain people by putting them in prison. The image seems very dictatorial. This will be a general development that applies to many countries. Here, too, it is emphasized again that this does not have to happen that way. It depends on how much the people rebel, whether the people play along or not. The seer perceives a call to disobedience.

In the **third picture you can see a police squadron. Police officers on horses with batons.** This police presence serves to intimidate.

Jesus now says literally:

*"The warnings of the Mother of God should definitely be heeded regarding gas, electricity and food, etc. It is good to heed this and prepare practically and concretely. That will come. That is planned. This applies to Germany.*

*And it is being deliberately and deliberately taken to the extreme in order to have more influence through this emergency situation, among other things, because people are easier to control when they are in fear and have nothing to eat.*

*These warnings should be taken seriously. Everyone should take precautions as best they can.*

The seer asks Jesus when He will come back, when He will give the warning. He says to connect with each other heart to heart and focus on our inner peace so that we can maintain our own inner peace. This allows us to approach the warning more quickly. **But He is not allowed to say exactly when it will be, because this is also a development and it is important that the development happens. From one focus to the other, from head to heart.**

Jesus: *"I love you, my child. Thank you for your time. Thank you for the space I could have, through your voice, through your body. Thank you*

*In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. - Amen. "*

### 39th message from June 10, 2022

#### Jesus Christ "Artificial Scarcity & the Nets of the Antichrist"

During the prayer group when the seer was praying along loudly, Jesus Christ appeared and put His arm around her. Immediately the trance began.

Jesus said, ***You asked me for help and here I am. Are you ready for the message?"***

Seer: "Yes."

Jesus: ***I am Jesus Christ, my child. I am your Lord. I am your shepherd. I am Jesus Christ.***

***I want to take you on a journey today. It may astonish you."***

As always, He enters a kind of light vortex of swirling white light in which various colors flash. He stands in it and reaches out his hand to her. They walk through time.

Jesus: ***I want to show you something. Come. Follow Me.***"

They are in a desert. There is a lot of sand and a cactus.

Jesus opens a door in the scene, as if going into another dimension.

The visionary tries to step through this crack, but she can't see behind it or follow Him.

Jesus has gone through and come out again.

Jesus: ***What do you think it means?***"

Seer: *I don't know. (laughs) That there is another world behind the world? That there is a visible realm and an invisible realm? But I am basically well acquainted with that. I suspect that you were trying to say something else with that."*

Jesus: ***What do you see?***"

Seer: *It looks a bit like a theater play. I see sand, cacti, the sky, and a rock. It looks like at the end of the True Man Show [note: a movie]. There's the landscape painted on the wall, like it's the landscape, but it's just the scenery."*

Jesus: ***What do you feel?***"

Seer: *Well, just seeing this scenery that looks like a theater play ... I'm irritated yes."*

On the wall there seems to be a double door. A part of this door opens a little bit and the painted on goes a little bit forward and behind it you see the light. There is a bright light coming out.

It looks like He is trying to tell us that we are all in a play and that things seem different than they are.

That there is a truth behind things that is basically invisible to those in the play - to us.

There is an even higher truth that is different than we make it out to be or understand in our reality.

Now the picture begins to crumble, as if this background on which the landscape is painted is made of stone that is crumbling and falling down. It rolls down really fast, so the picture is no longer really visible.

All that's left is the ground and a banner, a transparent curtain on which this landscape is painted. The curtain blows slightly, so that you can guess that there is something else behind it.

The curtain now lifts a little bit, so that you can see that there is something else behind it, but it is not clear what it is.

It seems as if the veil would be lifted in the figurative sense for us humans - as if truths and backgrounds would come to light. These are not so much human truths, but much more cosmic truths.

As if mankind would be brought closer to the truth of its existence.

Beyond all nations and laws, human cultures etc., beyond being human.

As if knowledge would be given to us.

Jesus: ***Very good! Come along. The higher connections of your situation will soon be understandable to you.***"

The picture changes. The seer now sees a hot spring. It is a very beautiful water, like a round basin, a bath. People are bathing in it. Suddenly the water becomes hotter and bubbles more. It becomes too hot to bathe in. The seer has the impression that it is happening in the USA. It is a warning.

It's about the sulfur concentration. The authorities have to close these springs because it is getting too dangerous to bathe in. There seems to be subsurface changes that are leading to this.

No time period is given for the increase in sulfur concentration.

Again the picture changes. Now a wheat field appears. The grain is being weighed by the wind.

Again, this is a warning that the wheat will run out, or there will be a shortage.

It seems to be global, but will not affect every country. It is an artificially created shortage.

There are people in the background working on certain plans and they have pulled many strings and let their relationships play. It acts like a spider's web.

A web of allies who are all working towards a certain goal and that obviously includes the artificial shortage of wheat, or food. It affects many countries. [Note: In some places, this development has already begun.]

How people are doing doesn't matter to these people. Whether they starve miserably, however they come to death. The fate of the individual people is completely indifferent to them. They are striving for something specific. They have inhuman, human-despising plans and every means is right for them, in order to convert these plans, in order to arrive at their goal.

All this ultimately serves the Antichrist. Slowly and gradually he rises, but still "in slow motion".

He does not show himself yet, but he is there. He has positioned his chess pieces in a well-considered way.

He waits until the time is ripe. Everything is very well prepared.

Those who pursue evil plans in the background believe in "science".

They are convinced to do a service to mankind. It is a twisted and deluded worldview. From their point of view, it is not evil. Rather, they believe they have to help humanity get to the next level of evolution.

This, they say, involves connecting humans with technology.

It's as if they're saying, "This is now; this is the step that needs to be taken. This is the progress."

In their belief, this would make us all "better people" - optimized, flawless.

We could be re-engineered like computers. That's kind of the thinking.

Jesus says to this: ***This way of looking at things, this approach undermines creation, the Creator.***

***It puts itself above the Creator and this circumstance opens new doors for absolute evil.***

***It is not that the people who pursue these plans are evil in themselves. They believe what they say is now necessary and right. That we all need to be optimized. But by this ignorance of the divine creation, the laws of creation, the divine order, it opens doors for real evil."***

This is also an urgent warning from Jesus to beware of this development, because creation must not be touched. It is holy. It is in divine order as it is and it does not need to be optimized.

And if there is something that can be healed, that needs a change, it happens exclusively through God.

Only through the one God. There is only one God.

Jesus warns against having anything implanted or implanted. Unless, as before, you need implants, prostheses, a bypass for health reasons, for example. Things that restore health.

The warning refers to it itself microchips e.g. under the skin or into the brain to let insert!

The plans for such a change at the human being are there. Jesus warns against joining this trend.

He asks not to do it. To leave the body intact, untouched by such technical changes.

He makes clear, who joins this, is more easily attackable by the darkness.

It opens a crack to the darkness and that is very dangerous.

Jesus now goes into the subject of "false prophets". He predicts there will be false prophets. They will try to lead people in the wrong direction. But these prophets are not telling the truth. They are not prophets sent by God. They are not prophets working for God. They are there to lead astray. To lead astray, to cause confusion.

But these false prophets can be recognized. They leave you with an uncomfortable feeling.

This is the sign to watch out for. If the hair stands on end at what they say, if the love of God is not conveyed through the message, it is the mark of a false prophet.

This seems to be a kind of preliminary stage. The false prophets are literally "mushrooming" everywhere. They are preparing the way for the Antichrist, who is already lurking in the background.

He is already quite close. (The seer gets goose bumps.) He is there, waiting for the appropriate moment to enter the stage.

She sees a very frightening image. In the foreground is a rather lumbering creature with multiple curved horns. It walks slowly. In the background there is a giant horned beast in the fog.

It looks like the devil with black horns and glowing eyes. It is repulsive.

In this picture it is still stuck in a kind of box.

It is emblematic of the Antichrist, who moves slowly upward, but has little freedom of movement.

Jesus takes the visionary again, puts His hand on her shoulder again.

Jesus: ***Come, rest again. Thank you for your time. Thank you for allowing Me to speak through you. Thank you for all your efforts. I am very pleased. Rest now.***

***In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."***

#### 40th message from July 04, 2022

### Jesus Christ "The Disintegration of the Church & the Death of the Pope"

Jesus appears as before with shoulder-length brown hair, dressed in a long white robe; altogether very plain. He emits a strong white light.

The apparition begins with the first vision.

A small group of men can be seen celebrating, jumping in the air with joy.

They are raising their arms in the air. They hold up a cross that shines very brightly. As if it were made of matter and light at the same time. The scene is comparable to athletes celebrating their triumph and holding up the trophy.

With arms outstretched, the men jump up with the cross in their hands as if they were holding a trophy. As rays of sunlight hit the cross, it casts even brighter reflections of light.

Suddenly, without notice, they ram the cross into the ground the wrong way up.



Jesus now speaks, ***Today's message is not a pleasant one. Prepare yourselves.***

Jesus asks to pause for a moment. [Note: Which is very out of character.]

Another vision begins.

The inside of a very long church appears before the inner eye, the aisle to the altar.

It is about the theme of betrayal in the church.

Jesus says, ***Come! I'll show you something.***

Again, Jesus leads the visionary into a tunnel of light.

**They go through time and have gone relatively far back in time.**

**Jesus shows the scene of the Last Supper.**

Afterwards, they are at a wedding where He has multiplied the wine. There are also roasted doves to be seen.

Here it is symbolically also about the holy covenant of marriage.

Jesus lays His hand on the forehead of the visionary and she now falls deeper into a trance.

**Within a vision a part belonging to her is brought out of the seer, who in other times would have been called a witch.** It is in this case however no negative occupation (*connotation*), but a kind review into past times.

**She sees the "witch" being burned at the stake. This witch burning was by a higher-ranking member of the Catholic Church - perhaps a bishop.** In this vision, this bishop appears as an elderly, hard and domineering man with gray hair and sharp facial features. He is holding a golden staff in his hand and with it he knocks on the ground and thus seals his judgment.

In a smooth transition, he becomes another bishop with glasses.

**It seems to be a symbolic representation of the fact that the church, over the course of its existence in this and in other ways, has done much damage that was decided from a human perspective.**

**Thus, many people have suffered and come to harm as a result of decisions made by the Catholic Church.**

The visionary sees different persons and religious of the Church, in different time, standing in a church and holding up a Bible.

It is to be understood symbolically to be understood. They stretch their arms to heaven, they sway back and forth, as if they were searching the way, as if they were calling out to God to show them the right way.

**However, a staggering in the movement reveals that they have departed from the original meaning, e.g., of the original texts. They seem to have twisted Jesus' words.**

**There were religious high up in the hierarchy who made decisions for their own benefit and not to exalt God, or to make clear what Jesus wanted or his disciples, but to stand in the right light, to shine themselves.**

**Such an office also demands a lot of inner modesty, a humility to be able to step back from one's own ego again and again, to reflect and to see this role that one occupies independent of one's own person, Jesus says.**

**He says that there have been representatives of the Church who have failed grandly at this.**

**Who, because of their own ego, their own interests, or even blindness, have failed grandly in passing on Jesus' true aspiration.**

**In this way, over the centuries, a kind of negative spiral has developed, which goes and confusion, in the hierarchies of the church and its system of values.**

These aberrations have become more and more developed, so that somehow some moved away from what Jesus actually wanted to say. **In the internal structure and in the external representation, many mistakes were made.**

**Jesus is very anxious to lead these people on the right way, who still keep it that way today, believing that what they do is right. Without malicious backgrounds.** Some are more, some are less receptive to these suggestions.

This has been a very long development, a long history that has led to this point nowadays. So it has also led to a certain insincerity being felt by the population and the community and people are less attracted to it, because it's partly a departure from what the people themselves feel, what they themselves know about Jesus. As if the existence of the church is an end in itself. There is a discrepancy there, which leads to, that people turn away from the church.

Jesus explains that this is how His values have been lost, not passed on quite correctly.

What the church is based on today is doomed to failure in the end. It needs a Purification, He says.

This means that the system of the church will collapse. And this does not mean the

Church members who are pure of heart and work with clear intention in Jesus' name.

But there are also other "candidates". This is how the seer is told.

Jesus becomes clear: ***There will be a complete collapse of the church.***

This will, but does not mean that there will be no believers.

And ultimately it is a good thing because it is not based on truth as it is now.

It needs a major overhaul, which can only be accomplished by setting everything to zero. But there will be those members of the church of pure heart who will not let themselves be deprived of continuing to preach, and with their help a kind of new church structure will be built later, with those who preach the truth but who do not pursue self-interest. This is important. Those are the ones, or will be those who only strive to pass on Jesus' truth and to spread and live his words.

These priests and others, are in great danger, because they are a thorn in the eye of a very specific person. The seer hears again and again that there will be persecutions of such priests, or even of the people who stand up for Christianity. But Jesus urges her not to be deterred by this since they have their home in Him. Some of them will die for their faith but will be caught by Jesus. Those who feel addressed by this have a hunch that they might be meant. Because they have felt this call within them for a long time, because they have known it inwardly for a long time that they will die for it at some point.

Just like the current Pope Francis, who will die for his faith first and foremost. Jesus affirms that the Pope knows this and he is preparing for it. He is at peace with the idea to give his life to Jesus. He will be immediately received by Jesus on the other side. So there is malice brewing in the background that wants to silence the church. This wickedness is also working to keep the church entangled in itself and to tempt the dignitaries into temptation. Jesus: ***Go in peace!***  
In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

#### **41st message from July 05, 2022**

##### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Pray and believe in the good"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears. The visionary first receives a personal message. A vision begins.

The Blessed Virgin Mary is seen gathering a crowd of people behind Her. She gathers Marian devotees, the faithful from all over the world. Small nests of believers develop, shining like strings of lights gathered together. All the faithful follow Her, trusting that She knows the direction and the way. We must not lose faith. It is very important that we remain steadfast. Mary will always show us the steps and never leave us. We should always keep this God trust and activate it. And when we lose it, when we notice this, we should turn to Mary so that she can refresh our trust in God again. She knows that from our perspective it all looks difficult, impenetrable, confused and unmanageable, but that from her point of view it looks quite simple and that the way is quite clear.

The visionary hears Mary say again and again, ***"Warnings!"***  
***"Warnings! Warnings of storms, warnings of scarcities. Warnings of death. Warning to starve, to die of thirst. My warnings go unheeded. Too few believe my words. But let me tell you - I speak the truth. I warned you of war, of the expansion of war. You are standing at the threshold before the expansion of war!"***

An image appears before the inner eye. It shows a foot crossing a line on the ground.  
***"It's just one more small step across the line. The next step you take will cross the border. Beware!"***  
***"Be warned, my children. Be warned to build each other up in hatred and agitation. Be warned, be warned not to condemn your brothers and sisters all over the world and to consider them as separate from you. For are you not all one people? Are you not all one family, one human family?"***

***I will say it again. It can be averted. It is not necessary. You do not have to go through this extreme experience. It's your choice. Don't you understand that? It is the choice that you make. Even if it is the choice you leave to others who can supposedly decide your fate. Not choosing also means choosing.***

***Who started it? Who made the first mistake? Who provoked whom? Do these questions really help you to make peace? Is this helpful in making peace between countries? I know it scares you and I know it is a special time. It's a difficult and dark time, but in God you can find your harbor.***

***Cling to the Father, the Creator of all being. In Him you will find the peace you all seek. In Him you can find the love, the brotherhood that you miss so hardily. And once you have found it in Him, you can pass it on. Find the love***

*within you. Find your way back to your self-love, to the love of life, to the love of the Father, in the love for the next. And so it will be easy to be peace itself.*

*So it will be easy to speak peaceful words, to speak peaceful thoughts. You underestimate your ability to create good. Recall your ability, your love, which flows out of you that gushes out of you like an infinite spring. It is the Father's love that gushes out of you into the world. Find your way back into connection. Find your way back into prayer. Find your way back into prayer with several who have such great power. And if you can, find yourself with a great crowd. Gather together and shout it out! Shout the prayers into the air, into the sky, with confidence, that the prayers will be answered. Shout it as loud as you can so that it is heard everywhere. In this way your Father will hear it too. And whoever shouts so loudly cannot be overheard. Not even in Heaven, as you call it. Be sure that every good prayer arrives at the right address. That every supplication, every prayer counts that contains good wishes. Good wishes for health, peace, joy, but also peace for whole countries, every good prayer, every good thought counts.*

*Don't think that it will be lost. It has an effect! It is so important that you understand this. It's like putting it into an account. So deposit! Pay in and pray. Pray for good and assume that your prayer has already been granted. And so you can keep it in all things, in all things that you need, or that you think you need. Assume, that it has already been done, that it has already been acted upon. And so let me ease your hearts in prayer, if you turn to prayer with all your heart and open yourselves, open your soul, open your heart, I can relieve you of everything that you no longer need and you will feel as light as a feather. A feather that flies away in the wind, carried and safe on its way through the air.*

*And so I ask you - don't give up! Do not let go of believing in the good, do not let yourselves be lied to. The truth lies somewhere in between, so they say.*

*The truth is between the lines. And so you can check it out for yourselves, so you can read the truth between the lines."*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.*

#### 42nd message from July 20, 2022

##### Jesus Christ "The peace and the mere being"

After the personal messages, the visionary asks Jesus if He still has a public message.

She senses a heaviness in His heart.

Jesus says, *"I am sorry for the dead of the war. I regret that you treat each other this way and that apparently large segments of the people seem to need this."*

He questions the idea of establishing peace by supplying weapons and that this is seen by the people as the solution. For peace certainly cannot be established with weapons. Jesus finds fault with the lack of peace consciousness. He regrets the consequences that follow for us. The terms wheat and gas fall, which He has already warned against several times.

He says: *"For this the die is now cast.... ... unless they are not, ... Unless you still change your mind..."*

Jesus comments today on various topics such as fears, accepting the state of life, and basic principles of life. At the end of the message, He inspires a meditation on peace.

In what follows, He first comments on fears and how to deal with them.

**Jesus again reminds us to take precautions. He repeats that He will not tire of reminding us over and over again that it [note: outcome of the situation] depends on us.**

He will warn us over and over again and help us prepare.

**It is important now to listen to your intuition, to your gut feeling.**

The seer senses a hint for the future that feels quite unpleasant.

It is another warning to mentally prepare for change.

He warns us that the process in which the darkness rears its head is not yet complete.

Jesus warns us that the dark is very resourceful in continually stirring up fears in an attempt to keep us on our toes; so that a sort of "panic mode" is maintained.

Jesus summarizes that it is the only thing that the darkness can do.

It is important not to forget this.

Because its frequency, its "dark power" is fear.

Jesus warns us not to believe everything that is spread in fears in the public.

He now offers a change of perspective.

Rather, He says, it is through this that we are urged to find our own inner peace, which is independent of what is happening around us. And this is a very important step, he says. It is part of the present situation.

Jesus elaborates that if we can do it, we should try to completely block it out - the fear and panic mongering, or what is scaring us right now, such as other virus variants or war scenarios.

There is a lot of fear in the field, in people's minds, and we are to try to separate ourselves from that fear, to let it stand. Just let it be there. Accept that many people are afraid. But not to let it penetrate to us. He urges us to work actively to maintain our own peace, to achieve inner peace. Everyone should use his or her own methods. And everyone should listen to himself, which is beneficial in order to remain in his own center.

At the moment it is very important not to let oneself be taken over by fear.

The darkness also works, for example, through self-doubt; it can attack us through our thoughts. Therefore, it is important to observe our own thoughts and when we notice that we have a lot of fear, that we are very self-critical, doubtful, disoriented, then we can assume that the dark has crept in. This is the time when we should and may turn to Jesus again, so that He may help us to come back into His peace and into His all-encompassing love and bliss. Because in truth, there is nothing to be afraid of.

One can learn to put fears aside completely and to give no room to fears at all.

This is a kind of "master degree," that is, a challenging endeavor - but it is possible, He says.

We can learn to trust completely and surrender completely to God, to the Father.

To leave Him in charge, knowing that there is nothing He cannot take care of.

That there is nothing that He can beat us out of. Because most of it we beat out ourselves, Jesus said.

We can come back, to the state of trust that allows everything. To accept all feelings, all emotional states, all states of life. To accept the ACTUAL state, to accept life and to say YES to what IS. It is a true virtue to master this, he said. It partly requires a great self-discipline, but this can also be achieved, Jesus explains to us

In the following, Jesus explains principles of life.

He explains how isolated and small, incapable and without efficacy, ineffectively thrown on this planet we partially feel as human beings. On earth, where we live our tiny lives on a huge blue planet among quite a few other tiny lives.

It may be the case for many that they ask themselves, "What am I doing here? Who am I anyway?"

What am I doing here? And I, as a tiny person, what am I supposed to accomplish here?"

But - Jesus reminds us - this is not our true nature. This is the EGO.

In truth, we came here to experience our glory; to experience our own glow; to be able to feel, through action and experience, in our own bodies, how awesome we are.

This may be a little strange for some to assume that they are fantastic. But we are, Jesus says.

The truth is that it can also be seen as a celebration. A feast to live.

The joy of being able to be here. To have the honorable task of getting things done here and being of service to others.

Connected to each other like the trees under the ground, like the roots of the trees in the forest and the plants, all communicating with each other. And so we can imagine it figuratively for the people who are connected as if by an energy network. We are not separate from each other. If there is suffering in one part of the earth, then we are also suffering when we are on the other half of the globe.

In this way, we can exchange information without speaking. We are connected and informed about each other when we engage in this level. This subtle level of information that gives us concrete information, makes it accessible. We can sense what's going on with someone. Somehow a dull feeling comes over us, or maybe a good feeling. You can feel it. If you pay attention to these simple, gentle signs, you get a lot more than you might think. Because as humans, we are all transparent, so to speak, and we can all access all the information. On a subtle level.

So we also came here to connect with each other, through this human network.

To feel how strong we are when we join together. It's always about community. Together we are strong. We must not forget that, Jesus says.

It seems important to Him that we are aware that we are not little lone wolves on earth, braving ineffectually and incompetently through life, but that we are actually very brightly shining beings. People, souls, who experience

themselves here and who find a special value in the community.

And so He wants to encourage us to create communities. Supporting groups, associations.

To join together and help each other, because that is very valuable, especially in times of crisis - to know that you are not alone. It can mean a lot of help to know that there is someone who understands you; that there is someone who is there. Even if it's just a kind word. We must not underestimate the value of community.

And that's how peace communities can be founded, for example. Peace communities that together "advertise" peace. That inform others about how to make peace; how to become peaceful themselves; how to speak peacefully to each other.

And of course, as is especially central in these times of war, to let a vision arise together in the minds again and again. That suddenly peace has arrived; that all tanks are at a standstill, all weapons are inactive, and that soldiers drop everything and just go home. That battlefields that were filled before are emptied from now on and the war is no more. There is a famous saying, "Imagine it is war and no one goes!"

Jesus guides us to imagine it figuratively and emotionally.

How we will feel then, how beautiful it will be that the war has suddenly stopped. The stronger our vision, the better. We should start now to gather the people who want to participate, and that will certainly be many, because everyone is interested in the war stopping. There are only a few who benefit from the fact that there is war. The rest of the people wishes peace. They want security, they want to live peacefully, and that is very powerful when people join together. There are so many. There are many, many more than those who have an interest in keeping it that way or making it worse.

So a sacred atmosphere can be created.

Perhaps it is a vision of a giant dove of peace that fills this area.

Perhaps it is the Blessed Mother who is imagined there, making a "radical strike" and suddenly peace has come.

It is the vibration, the atmosphere of God that reigns there, that will reign there when peace is there, and from that the vision should be fed. It is a sense of stillness, of a stillness that is blissful.

It is the Divine Spark. It is the praise of life and holiness.

The feeling can hardly be described in words.

Spontaneously, a kind of peace meditation arises, guided and inspired by Jesus, fed by the feeling of absolute peace.

There is a stillness in the heart and it can suddenly be everywhere. It can envelop the whole continent, the whole globe in seconds. And if you want, who are reading this right now, go with me into that feeling.

Go with it into that feeling of Divine Peace, Divine Bliss.

It feels like the spark of creation that can bring everything into being. And even if you are alone now, imagine that you are connecting with everyone else who is also reading this, hearing this, feeling this, and then it is like this. You are the peace. You can be the Dove of Peace. You can be the Divine Spark that helps to create peace. Your heart knows what to do.

Thank you for joining in and helping us live on a peaceful planet.

Jesus says goodbye. The visionary thanks Him and says goodbye to Him.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### 43rd message from July 30, 2022

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "War at the doorstep!"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary is present and feels pure, strong and gentle at the same time.

She is dressed in white and wears a white veil, dark hair.

She says, "*My child of wisdom. Hear my words. My child of truth - speak.*

*Speak what I have to say. Empty yourself now, my child.*

*I am delivering a warning. I warn you again, of the war that is coming to you.*

*The war at your doorstep. Listen to my motherly words, my child.*

*The war on your doorstep. Prepare yourselves.*

*My beloved children all over the world. What misery afflicts you.*

*What unbearable suffering, what tragedy, my dear children. I come to warn you. I come to speak to you. I know your distress. I know your pleas.*

*I know your supplications. And be sure, you are all in God's bosom.*

*There is no one who exists outside the holy creation.*

*You are safe, you are cared for, you are warned, you are loved, you are life.  
And yet I am saddened by the state of the world, of human hearts that seem to have turned to stone. I assure you,  
everything will be taken care of at all times.  
But I wish you a different outcome. I wish that you do not have to experience this scenario, this turning point.*

*And therefore, I urge you to unite.  
You who stand for peace, you who all wish for peace.*

*Become active immediately!*

*Form more prayer groups.  
Form more peace associations.  
Gather daily to pray in the community.*

*It is very urgent. There is urgency! The need is urgent!*

*And I encourage you to do this because I know you are able.  
You can turn it around. You can turn it around. You can turn the tide.  
Be aware of this.  
Isn't it a fantastic idea?  
You have so much power, my children. You have so much goodness of soul.  
You have so much light and joy.  
You have so much love in your hearts, the power given to you by the Father to stop a war.  
was. Isn't it amazing?  
So call me whenever you gather together. Whenever you pray for peace, call me and I will accept your prayers and  
strengthen them.  
Every prayer counts. Every good wish, every positive word, every beautiful thought, every joyful imagination. They  
all count! Don't think that it is already decided.  
It is decided if you believe.*

*Believe that God can move mountains.  
Faith can move mountains. Nothing is impossible for the father.  
You call for peace and peace shall be given to you.  
My children, beware, prayers can turn the tide.  
If you remain inactive, it will worsen your situation. Then the war will come to Europe. The war will then move  
further into the center of Europe.*

*And not all my flock will survive.*

*Pray, pray for your lives.*

*It's the last chance.*

*I am with you at all times and I will receive every positive effort with goodwill and I will support you in peace.  
I will never leave you alone. Be aware of this. I am always with you.*

*Pray, my children. Pray.*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."*

**44th message from August 27, 2022  
Archangel Gabriel and Jesus Christ "Order behind the eye of the needle"**

First, Archangel Gabriel appears and conveys a vision to the seer.  
In the vision, a burning cross can be seen and a dark, evil figure that is also on fire.  
However, fire is apparently the natural element of the dark figure, so the flames do not harm him.  
After a short time of incomprehension, the meaning of the vision is revealed to the seer.  
**It is to convey the message that we as a society, as humanity, are in the phase in which the darkness continues  
to rise up and attack those who have committed themselves to Christ, to Christ energy and Christ love.**

**Generally speaking, it is the phase in which the darkness attacks the positive and tries to wound, to weaken. This means the attacks as well as the rebellion of the dark "forces" are not over yet and we are called to continue to persevere.**

After a break, a new vision began, which first depicted the personal development of the seer. Perhaps one or the other will find himself in it; Therefore, this section is partly published with. The vision, which reflects rather the personal development of the seer, begins with a golden shimmering bull, which is shown in different phases of its life. Among other things, he must cross a precipice on a wobbly suspension bridge. Once he reaches the other side, he has to take a longer rest. There Jesus meets him.

After a while Jesus walks a few steps with the bull, who from now on has 3 people sitting on his back. He carries them effortlessly. After a few steps a new plain opens up, which can be reached by descending a small staircase. The level has a wide expanse and can hardly be overlooked. **A thick cloud of powerful pink and orange energy bills on the ground. The appearance resembles a star nebula; the energy clouds merge into each other. It symbolizes a new kind of state of being. Almost like another dimension. Jesus accompanies the bull all the time as they pass through the pink-orange plane together. It feels very tedious because it is not apparent to the bull where the journey is going. Only Jesus knows the way through the fog. He leads the bull into every corner, no matter how remote. Again and again people join the group. After completely all persons had joined, who seemed to belong to it, a new way opens.**

This time it goes up a small staircase to the next level. In the meantime, a troop of bulls has gathered. In the first place runs the seer bull and he reaches following with the others a kind of lock on the new level.

The "passage" consisted of pushing through a tiny hole. It is about the size of a keyhole. In the vision, it looks like a cartoon as the bull passes through the tiny little hole - an absurd-looking and almost comical scene.

**A beefy bull squeezing through a keyhole. The group of bulls and men follows.**

On the other side, Jesus is already waiting.

Again we find ourselves in a completely new environment.

Here, only Jesus Christ is to be seen. Huge, in white robe - and angry.

He stands there - like the statue in Rio de Janeiro - with outstretched arms.

**He is just standing there and in the vision he is temporarily red - shining in alternation with white.**

**Whereby the red is to be interpreted as rage. The righteous anger of God.**

**When Jesus appears in full size, shining brightly, the people throw themselves on the ground before Him or fall on their knees. But there are also those who remain standing, unimpressed by the appearance. Some of those who remained standing then fell down dead or were "removed" by Jesus.**

**Soon after, in the vision, fire is seen raining down from heaven. Around Jesus, flames are falling down from the sky to the earth.**

It felt like a kind of "trial" in which order is ensured.

**Following this, the earth is surrounded by a wave of light and the surface of the earth as well as the interior of the globe is penetrated by white light. It felt like the "end of the world." It feels extremely obscure and unusual.**

**However, it is not to be understood that after the end of this process all life will end, but that afterwards a new way of living will begin.**

**What exactly will happen afterwards is unfortunately not revealed in the vision.**

An apparition of the Blessed Virgin Mary begins, and when asked, She confirms Her person to the visionary. St. Mary says:

*"Love surround you, my child. Love surrounds you. Love flows around you.*

*My love surrounds you, My love flows through you, My love is omnipresent.*

*My love for humanity, My love for the world, My love for the children of men.*

*I am the Queen of Peace, My child. Your divine Mother Mary. I am the Virgin Mary and I love you. [...]"*

The first vision begins.

The Virgin Mary steps aside and behind her appears a flock of sheep. There are hundreds of sheep standing quietly together and grazing. Suddenly a kind of lightning appears from the sky, it is a moment of fear. An image of Jesus rises up from the earth and the sheep crowd around it, trying to get closer to him. It's as if they can't get close enough to him. Then a huge visible Jesus walks across the earth. He is magnificent.

**It is clear: This is the Lord! There is no longer any doubt about who holds the real power on earth.**

**But it is also a frightening moment for many, because some are frightened about themselves, to face themselves in his face. As if they were confronted with themselves at that moment. For some, it is truly painful because they suddenly feel impure and ashamed of themselves in His presence.**

**There are those who are prepared for this event. Those have been waiting for it. It is overwhelming for them too, but they entrust themselves to Jesus at this moment. Even with what they feel in themselves, where they have gone wrong, where they recognize their weaknesses. But they also know that Jesus takes it in. That He has mercy. These people are really happy to meet Him in this way and they meet Him with an open heart.**

This process, this public appearance lasts a few minutes and it is as if time stands still. Everyone puts down their work, stops, interrupts what they are doing and is completely absorbed by this event. Nothing else can be paid attention to.

**Let those who have not prepared themselves be warned.** Some will be in for a nasty surprise because they did not believe the announcements and prophecies or did not know about them and are not mentally prepared for it. They can be "caught cold" by this event. For these people it is almost a little dangerous.

They get so frightened in some cases that their hearts almost stop when they see their own mistakes.

They will cower, cower to the ground. They don't know where to put themselves.

**They have two choices now. Either they face what has gone wrong in your life, in themselves, they open up to that and acknowledge that and bring up a kind of remorse and allow the "look in the mirror."**

[Note: Unfortunately, the second option was somewhat lost in the vision process because it happened too quickly. From memory it was something like "don't look in the mirror and perish." ]

Looking into the mirror will be caught lovingly. It will not be that those who repent will be punished. It's not like that. Mary explains that it is important to reflect from time to time, to consider what one goes wrong. You can ask yourself questions like:

What can I improve in my behavior, or in myself? What are my weaknesses and strengths? How does my behavior influence the lives of those around me? How do I appear when I exhibit a certain behavior? Rather - how does it affect others?

**Self-reflection should happen regularly;** questioning yourself; or perhaps looking at yourself with humor at times, not taking yourself so seriously. Because it's about how we affect the lives of those around us. When we understand that, **we figure out how we can all live together peacefully.** How we can all live together without fighting each other, without judging each other or causing each other pain - one way or another. **It's about living together, living together peacefully in community.**

And also about the limits of oneself and the recognition of a higher power, the recognition of God, the respect for the one who created our lives. It is also about rethinking beliefs, or correcting them at that point, which may be corrected with Jesus' appearance. **Before that, we still have the possibility to correct it and to accept the existence of a God and to subordinate ourselves under the power of God, under the creative power, under God.**

Mary explains: *"There are tendencies among people who spread the misconception that man is the highest form of life and that he himself is divine or above it. There are misguided beliefs among people who place themselves above God; who do not appreciate the value of life as such, or who make life subject to themselves. These believe that they*



*create life. They can control life, not only their own life, but also the life on the planet. This misconception is dangerous."*

Our Lady warns: *"Beware of such people. Beware of those who spread such delusions. You can recognize their megalomania in your heart as a lie. It is a small twinge in your heart, an irritation that lets you know that this is not the supreme truth, that this is not God's word. On the contrary, it is meant to denigrate God. Beware of such people."*

**46th message from September 21, 2022**  
**The Blessed Virgin Mary "War is approaching!"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears. She wears a white dress and radiates a bright white light. Mary radiates much love and gentleness, but also power. The apparition is verified with holy water.

At the very beginning, She abruptly says: *"The war is approaching!"*

This is followed by inner images (visions) of tanks whose pipes aim in the direction of the visionary, but do not fire. Furthermore, images of a large army appear from above. A war zone is visible. The troops now start to move, among other things along the sea. **The image of a map appears and here a marching direction is shown in the form of arrows - arrows in the direction of the west.**

This is to be understood as a warning from Mary that **the Russian troops will or could move from Ukraine along the sea towards the west; that means that the war could expand.** Our Lady invites all of us to send love energy in the direction of Ukraine and, if possible, to imagine together with many people a dove of peace over Ukraine.

**She emphasizes that this vision is an urgent warning.** Nevertheless, she asks us to remain in trust in God and in connection with divine love and to turn away from fear. She also asks us to say additional prayers in the prayer group on this day and the 10 following days, and to fast bread and water in addition [Note: the comprehensive prayer and fasting assignments can be found in the "News" section].

As another image, Mary herself had appeared with the newborn baby Jesus in her arms. She had to flee with the baby into the desert and hide there. In the village she had just left, they were already looking for her. It feels as if she wanted to show a parallel to the war situation.

**47th message from September 27, 2022**  
**The Blessed Virgin Mary "From Sorrow to Gold"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears during confession in the 11-day period of intense prayer. After the visionary made her own confession, Mary encouraged her to pour out her heart to Our Lady. Our Lady then appeared before a climbing hedge of red roses.

Jesus then appeared hanging on the cross. He was bleeding and drops of blood fell from His body to the ground. Red roses then sprouted from the drops of blood in the ground. Mary signified to the visionary that her pain would not be forgotten and that it was not suffered senselessly or in vain.

Then Mary pointed to Jesus, who suddenly appeared, radiantly bright, and He reached out His hand to the seer. He wordlessly made it clear to the seer that He knew her life. She reached out her hand to His hand and as soon as she was taken into His glory by the touch, everything was taken from her. Every pain, every suffering. **He explained that suffering had a special value in His "dimension" and was respected by Him. Jesus held out the prospect that at a certain (unknown) time all the pain and suffering would be transformed. It would be as if washed away and ultimately transformed into "gold".**

Now another vision of Mary begins. She is wearing a white dress and veil and holding a bouquet of red roses. She is standing on a hill in front of a precipice and the visionary is allowed to come to her side to look together with her. The two look at a wide field, which is overshadowed by darkness. On this field all hardships and worries, so to speak the whole world situation are summarized.

Quite abruptly, a huge star appears above the dark field. The shape of the star reminds a little of a morning star. It has a lot of spikes and a tail. The image is somewhat reminiscent of the star over Bethlehem.

Unnoticed by the darkness, the huge star radiates its penetrating brightness. However, hardly anyone takes notice of it. Our Lady admonishes us: "*The outcome of the world situation depends on you. You have events in your hands.*" Mary reflects our human way of thinking such as "how can I influence?", "life happens that way."

In a kind of time-lapse, many faces of people are played back, as well as their gloomy, negative thoughts are revealed. e.g. "I can't change anything about the war." or "I won't deal with it any further, it's useless anyway." and so on. Maria wants to make us understand that the decision for a thought is also accompanied by a decision for an action or no action. **She explains that if one thinks, for example, "I have no influence on that, it is also a decision not to act, even if it is a simple action like saying a prayer.**

According to Mary, there are many people who think this way and who are convinced that they cannot make an impact. She reminds us of the importance of thinking and that we can make a difference if we join forces with others. Again, a vision starts. This time, a small light can be seen in the dark. It is alone and looks around disoriented. Now a whole chain of lights is added, in which the single little light can join. The image becomes brighter and more strings of lights are added. The result is a large ball of light made of strings of lights, which shines very brightly. It symbolizes the power and bundling of the mass.

Bundled forces can move all sorts of things - is what Our Lady wants to express here. Our Lady emphasizes how important it is WHAT we think. She says, "*Every thought thought can act like a prayer.*" She explains the connection that negative as well as positive thoughts are each accumulated, comparable to an account or piggy bank. Negative thoughts pay into the account for darkness, positive thoughts pay into the account for light. It is a reminder of how important and powerful thoughts are. Thoughts have a power of their own.

Figuratively, it could be, for example, a delicate smoke that rises from our head when we think. And this smoke has a power of its own. Either it gathers into other wisps of smoke or floats on alone, but the essential thing is that it persists.

Thoughts have their own energy and effect. Mary asks us to pay attention to which scale, which piggy bank we "pay into" with our thoughts.

Our Lady reminds us again: "*The war can end overnight. It is not necessary that this war escalate and it is not necessary that the war continue.*"

As advice, Maria adds that people of all countries should unite. To build connection in other countries, to let big networks emerge in which we let love prevail. It is expressly about the heart connection between people, which should be promoted.

The image of a globe appears, around which chains of people have emerged, all holding a pink ribbon - love. It is to be understood as an invitation to connect with others in love. In other cities, in other countries, but also in your own city. It is about bringing even more love into the world. Conflicts, wars, etc. can be outshone with the power of love. They can be eradicated with it, dissolved in love.

Inquiry of the visionary: "Mary, how should we do this exactly?"

Mary says you can start with yourself and shows a picture for this. A pink paper chain made of little hearts, as one makes them in kindergarten, Maria puts around the visionary. She advises us to start with ourselves. To look at ourselves with love, to treat ourselves lovingly, to be kind and understanding to ourselves and to feel free. And when we have managed to look at ourselves with loving eyes, we can begin to talk about this love with others. And so it comes automatically that we speak loving words to others.

If we have difficulties with this development, we can ask Mary for help, She says. However, Our Lady also gives another warning.

She now shows the visionary various images - of people sitting at home in the cold. Of people for whom food has become scarce. It is about the coming winter in Germany. The federal state of Bavaria is mentioned in particular. She warns of a food shortage. Our Lady's advice in this regard is to remain calm and prudent, but to prepare. For cold and for a state of food shortage. She advises to make provisions for these conditions.

There is still some time to do so. An image appears before the visionary's inner eye in reference to this emergency.

Mary predicts: *"People will begin to pray in this distress. God will take care of those who turn to Him in distress. And they will not be disappointed."*

Mary goes on to describe that God will send help, such as other people, like neighbors or friends for example, who will unexpectedly rush to help. Some people will notice after the fact that the help they asked for has come to them.

**Also, Mary advises going to church in these times of need because the clergy will be glad that those seeking help are coming to them.** They will be glad to be able to contribute by helping to find solutions. In the community one is caught up and finds help there. **The images that come to mind are campfires, cooked soups, or baked bread that is shared. Communities are the key to this time.** Mary advises against remaining alone at home in one's despair. **If one does not feel a sense of belonging to the Church, one should try to seek out other communities or start some of one's own. It encourages us to be active and to look for solutions and other people.**

Now a new vision begins. **The vision contains a warning for northern Germany.** There is a large fire on the site of some kind of company by the sea or near it. It is not quite clear to say. The visionary hears the word "shipping company." The fact that there is a major fire on this site with a large fire department operation is a catastrophe not only for the operator, but also for the German population. Our Lady asks the population not to lose hope. However, Mary holds out the prospect that the shipping company can be saved if the employees concerned immediately begin to pray the Rosary.

Mary issues another warning. The government already has plans for this event. A vision announces a major negative event that will severely shake Germany. Sirens are heard. Helicopters, firefighting helicopters and firefighters, as well as various emergency services, have rushed to help. Images of fire and rising fumes and vapors keep coming in. It is not clear where and what exactly it is, but it feels like it has to do with poisons or chemicals. For example, an accident with chemicals in a factory or pharmaceutical company is conceivable. Toxic vapors escape there, so that the population living in the vicinity must temporarily evacuate their homes. This results in water contamination, e.g. in rivers, and poisoned fish.

**This event will initiate a new "phase" in Germany. The government already has plans for this event, which will take place under the name of a specific operation.** From then on, things will get turbulent and uncomfortable in Germany.

**Certain political circles are at least aware of this "operation" and are racking their brains as to what it might be. They only know that there will be a major event because it has been announced internally.**

*"My children, this is your loving mother, your motherly advocate speaking. My children, my heart is heavy. Heavy because of the dark times, because of the great hardships. But do not despair, my children, for help is near. Ask and it will be given to you. Help is there when you need it!*

*I come to warn you. I come to tell you of times. Times when you know neither in nor out. Times when there is so much need that you will do nothing but pray and this will separate the wheat from the chaff.*

*And I do not mean this in a heartless or disinterested way. No. As your heavenly Mother, I come to show you the way to My Son. And as absurd as it may sound - in times of need even the most unbelieving people can re-establish contact with their original source, their Creator.*

*Please do not misunderstand my words. I feel everything that you feel. And I go through with you everything that you go through, but from a higher point of view. And so trust me when I tell you that all of this has a purpose. That all of this follows a divine plan, because communities will come into being. Believers will find their way back to God and they will find comfort and hope there. A comfort that they will not find in their world, in the material. And it will be a different experience of comfort. Comfort that is fed by the love of God.*

*Consolation that flows from the infinite source of love for you people. Comfort that will be so comprehensive, so overwhelming and so engaging that you will never again doubt that God exists.*

*And so healing shall also come to you. Healing of diseases, healing of infirmities, healing of physical and mental illnesses. Everything is possible to the love of God. And so you will be enveloped by His love. And so you are carried away by His presence. In the peace that you can find only in God. A peace that will mean everything to you.*

*Everything and much more. A peace that can, will, go beyond your human measure of peace. Look forward to the hour when this peace will reach you, my children, because that hour is near.*

*And that hour draws nearer as you reach out to God, your Creator, and let Him take the helm. He can do everything. He has solutions for everything. From Him come all solutions, from Him come all blessings, from Him springs all creation.*

*And so do not despair, for the valley through which you will walk will be repaid to you a thousandfold. There will come out of it gold. There will be a peace and a love and a glory that will overwhelm you all. And so, look forward to the Day of the Lord, which is drawing nearer and nearer. Look forward to His return. You will hear the angels singing, you will listen to the heavenly trumpets. You will shout for joy and all sorrow and distress and pain will be gone. They will be dissolved in the blink of an eye and you will be full of the bliss of the Lord.*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."*

Amen.

#### 48th message from October 01, 2022 The Blessed Virgin Mary "War is averted"

Already on the 5th day of the 11-day intensive prayer time (25.09.22), Mary asked to perform a common peace meditation.

Following this, Mary showed the visionary the image of a soldier on the battlefield (probably meaning Ukraine), holding a rifle at the ready.

Our Lady suddenly appeared in the background. She just stood there and remained silent. It was as if he could perceive Her. He was frightened and left the battlefield without having achieved anything. A few days later, at the end of the special prayer time, Our Lady appeared again.

At the beginning of the apparition, Mary transmits the image of a park. Behind the park, an explosion suddenly occurs. Red and orange fires blaze up. **Radiation emanates from the explosion, because it was in a nuclear power plant. A bomb flew into a power plant. The background to this is unknown.**

Mary stands in front of the seer and looks at her worriedly. It is a threat that can be averted through prayer. When asked, "Must this happen, Mary?" she replies, "**Pray, pray, pray.**"

She now comments on a new mission for the prayer group. From 02.10. - 11.10.22 the group may rest and pause the prayers. After the break, the rosary of the day is to be prayed daily. Each of the participants may light a candle during this time. At the beginning of the prayers, she asks to connect with her from the heart.

She says: "**Thank you for your service, for your obedience, thank you for your trust. I will not fail you.**"  
**In addition, Mary explains that soon the mission of the prayer group will be fulfilled, to pray for peace. She says, "War will be averted."**

By being grateful for peace in advance, people can also support positive development. This also applies to the prayer group, she says.

Mary asks the visionary to hurry up with the publications.

The visionary inquires about the movement of troops of the Russian army announced on 21.09.22. Mary answers to it, this development is still open. The prayer responsibility is now shared with other groups and all prayers are "collected

for peace." She asks us to have confidence and assures us that she will not abandon us. Again, she thanks the group for the prayer commitment.

All people can support the positive development by continuing to visualize peace. Finally, a last vision starts.

A soldier can be seen holding a rifle at the ready. But instead of ammunition, he has filled it with flowers. He shoots the flowers at other soldiers and once they are hit, they are filled with love.

They also fill their rifles with flowers and shoot them at other soldiers. This is how it goes on and on. Our Lady shows up on the ground in the war zone to express that She is there and is working. Again she asks to have faith in the positive outcome.

*"In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, be blessed children of mercy. Go in peace."*  
Amen.

#### 49th message from October 05, 2022

##### Jesus Christ "At the Last Second"

At the beginning, Jesus confirms the authenticity of His appearance.

*"You feel, I am Jesus Christ. I am Jesus Christ. I am your Lord Jesus Christ."*

He stands in front of the visionary and says, *"If you want to feel My peace, give Me your hand."* She gives Him her hand, He pulls her out of her body and invites her to follow Him, *"Come!"*.

A vision begins.

At first, in front of the inner eye, a ship with white sails and a high mast appears on a long coastline. The ship surges on the waves of the sea. Shortly after, a whole fleet of ships appears in the background. With a seagull, the seer climbs further up and now looks from far above at a large bay on a coast. A dark large spot similar to a building complex, which is difficult to interpret, can also be seen there on land. Hundreds of ships are anchored in the bay. It looks as if a battle is about to begin, a scene of war. **The presence of the fleet of ships is to be understood as a threatening gesture.**

**Again and again the seer hears the word "Odessa".**

•

Suddenly, the water begins to tremble and ripple, and it is as if something enormous were rising from the sea like a mountain.

It's a giant Jesus.

He stands in the middle of the sea at the coastline and shines in bright, white light. He outshines the events there on the coast.

Jesus gives the seer to understand that He will put an end to the warfare. But His intervention is still some way in the future, so it will still take a while. Until then, the warfare will continue to develop.

However, Jesus makes it clear that He will intervene before it fully escalates. **He says He will put everyone in their place and point out their "game" and their own abysses into which they have slipped.**

*"Speak the truth, My child. Speak what I show you. Trust your perception."*

After the transmission of a personal message, he takes leave.

#### 50th message from October 12, 2022

##### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Trust & Warmth of Heart"

On the 1st day after the prayer break, Our Lady appears again to the visionary. She began to transmit images to the visionary.

The first image was a kind of shooting shell. Our Lady wants to give another warning with this. She is indicating that the danger is not yet completely over; colloquially speaking, we are "not yet out of the woods."

**"More prayers are needed,"** Mary admonishes. All people have flaws and bumps.

We humans cannot behave properly in every situation. That is what Her Son sacrificed himself for.

She says, **"Peace begins within. Peace begins with each individual."** Mary stands before the visionary and a huge heart fills her chest. It is pinkish-red and golden, billowing rays emanate from it.

Addressing the prayer group, She declares, **"The prayer order is to continue for another 5 weeks."**

**Fasting and chastity on fast days are to continue.** Fasting bread and water is best, she says, as it has the strongest effect. Light food rather exceptionally. The more we almost voluntarily, the better. In this way we support peace, she says. She asks to remain in trust. If we pray, worse can be averted, she says. We should be prepared that it will take some time before there is divine intervention. It may be months. She will continue to accompany and instruct us.

The most important thing is that we trust in God. In that He will have mercy and provide for us. But she also warns that now an unpleasant time is coming (in Germany). She emphasizes that it is very important to keep the warmth of our hearts.

**It has already been announced by her that emotional coldness will spread and Mary warns not to be infected by it. It will be similar to an epidemic; one does not necessarily notice the infection and it spreads unnoticed. Images of people appear whose eyes change. They now look dulled.** You can think of it as an image like an enchantment.

Our Lady emphasizes the importance of always turning to love, of surrounding oneself with love. To look again and again into one's own heart and let love actively flare up there. **Perhaps by being grateful or thinking of partners, children or beautiful experiences.** But it is also possible to build up the connection to God and to ask to be enveloped by the love from the divine source; like a pink protective shield. This will shield us from everything with love.

She says if there are still misunderstandings, discords, quarrels we may lovingly close with them for ourselves. (For example, in the case of the deceased, with whom one can no longer speak, or when there is no longer contact with certain people).

In this case, one can thank each other for the time and whatever one can be grateful for.

By forgiving and moving on, one can protect oneself from allowing poisonous thoughts to arise.

We can foster love with each other by listening, offering help, being there for each other. Strengthen connections of existing love and closeness.

It is very important to strengthen these connections in love, to let them blossom and focus.

The togetherness is to be strengthened. Mary gives this as a voluntary homework, so to speak.

One should forgive one's own mistakes and the mistakes of others, if possible, in the awareness that everyone has done his best.

**"I am the Mother of God, my child. I am the Virgin Mary. I am the Mother of God. Trust My words and pass them on.**

**I thank you, my child.**

**Pass on My words.**

**In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."**

**Amen.**

**51st message from October 16, 2022**

**Jesus Christ- "Bald eagle in a swoop"**

**"I am your Lord, my child. I am your Lord. I am Jesus Christ. Do you trust Me? - Yes. - Good. Do you believe My words? - Yes, of course. - Then I have something to show you. Follow Me."** This is how today's Jesus apparition begins.

Behind Jesus, a tunnel of swirling bright colors opens up, as has often been the case. Jesus radiates something warning. Already standing in the tunnel, He reaches His hand to the visionary and she grasps it. Together they move through the tunnel. He has put His arm over her shoulder.

Upon arrival, it is as if they are stepping out of an airplane; down a small staircase. They are in a hangar, a large hangar for airplanes. However, they are not normal passenger planes but military planes of the Air Force. **Jesus walks together with the visionary past the airplanes over an American military base.** Over a wide path they pass a barracks with many small buildings.

An oversized tank drives past them. The tank looks strange; colorful wafting threads of light surround it. Like you sometimes see in movies with "enchanted" objects. Then an oversized cheetah appears, running very fast. The combination of these two images results in the association of the "Leopard tank" of the German Bundeswehr. Hereupon Jesus says: *"Germany is being used. It is being led like a lamb to the slaughter."* *"Come along,"* He then says.

Jesus walks on with the visionary and they turn down another street. From where they stop next, the horizon can be seen. **It is an evening sky at dusk and it is full of planes.** A thunderstorm is coming and lightning is flashing. *"A storm is coming,"* Jesus announces.

**From higher up in the clouds, a large bald eagle now bursts forth and attacks some of the military planes flying there.** It appears like a war and it becomes clear that **the images refer to the Ukraine-Russia war.**

The bald eagle stretches its body and targets the planes with its feet stretched forward. In this context, it can be assumed that the eagle symbolizes the USA.

**However, the attacked planes are not Russian, but the allies of the USA. The damaged planes must now be repaired while the eagle disappears again.**

There is now less air force traffic in the sky. The bald eagle returns home, which is shown here like a castle. He hops into the castle and is safe there. He is well. At the gates of the castle, there is an uproar, similar to a demonstration with signs and placards. The American bird of prey skillfully ignores the riot. He knows they are there and very angry, but in truth he does not care.

Then the vision changes. President Joe Biden appears. It causes a queasy, creepy feeling. **His aura is terrifying. He appears malevolent. The seer receives more information about the American president within the vision. It feels as if he is devious.** As if he is not acting in the spirit of world peace, nor in the spirit of strengthening cooperation. He turns around and leaves, leaving behind a pile of rubble. He does not care at all. He has only his own state interests in mind. **It feels like he is inciting war.**

Now Jesus is back. He radiates infinite love. Again He puts His arm over the shoulder of the seer. Now they stand together at a precipice. It goes deeply downhill there. They take a step back and turn around. Here a large plateau stretches out, an airplane landing field. An airplane is landing there.

The airplane reminds of the strange looking tank - as if "enchanted". Around it, too, billows of light in bright colors. Together with the visionary Jesus stands at this airplane. It seems to be a fighter jet that can shoot guided missiles. These missiles move unpredictably in the air, in curves.

The appearance of the missiles is unusual. They have an elongated black part in the back and in the front they resemble a laser pointer. At the very front, at the tip, they glow in pink color. Again and again the seer sees a rocket coming towards her.

Then the image of a map of Europe appears. **Germany and Austria light up in red. Jesus says that Germany will be the victim of attacks by the USA. But it will not be overt attacks. It may be that the incidents will seem like accidents at first.** Jesus points out that it seems that the USA are the allies of Germany. In truth, however, they seek to harm Germany, He says.

The map appears again, with the bald eagle circling above it. In flight, it pauses and in a dive, it swoops down on the map as if attacking places. This is repeated several times.

**After attacking, the eagle hides in nearby rocks and points its wing away from itself at other animals.** Like a bear (symbolic of Russia), which looks quite puzzled with dilated eyes and does not understand why it is accused. The false hostility makes the bear angry.

A new vision begins. A cow with a thick bell around its neck can be seen. It stands symbolically for **Switzerland** or for the finances of Switzerland. The cow is also attacked. It tips over to the side and falls. Jesus and the visionary return to the visionary's living room.

There He shows her more pictures. She sees a storm coming. Jesus says, *"A storm is coming. A storm to brave."* He advises to literally hold on tight, **to take your belongings to safety, possibly to take yourself to safety, and to wait until the storm has passed. "The storm will be short and fierce."** Tornadoes also appear in the image. **When the storm has passed, it is only then all the destruction is revealed.**

But this also includes the opportunity to build and create something new. In rebuilding, **Jesus will help us all, but He also wants us to be careful and take precautions.**

It is a matter of basic provision. **In fact, comparable to a storm. Preparing for it as if you can't leave the house. Having supplies of food and drinks at home, blankets, sources of heat and light, and candles. Also, a way to cook if the stove doesn't work.**

He asks us to help each other, to help out others in need when the time comes. He thanks us. Again, the love that emanates from Him is felt. He asks the visionary to warn her brothers and sisters. May she reach as many people as possible.

It is important that many are warned. **Again He mentions the warning of Northern Germany.**

He then makes the sign of the cross over the seer and takes His leave.

*"In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Go in peace."*

*Amen.*

#### 52nd message from November 02, 2022

##### Jesus Christ- "Tank by the sea"

*"I am Jesus Christ, my child. I am Jesus Christ. I am your Lord, Jesus Christ."*

With these words the apparition begins.

*"I want to show you something." He says. "My child, trust your perception. I want to show you something. Come with me."*

Jesus stands in a kind of archway of stone and asks the seer to step through. He lets her go ahead and then follows her. Images appear before the seer's inner eye. There is a coastline by the sea and a very long beach. One can see very far into the distance. Tanks appear, moving along the sea. A large bird flies over the sea. As in the previous vision (of October 16, 2022), it is again a bald eagle, symbolically representing the USA. The bald eagle pushes its feet forward and goes into a dive.

The image changes.

An airplane crosses the sky and drops small packets over the area, gliding down on small parachutes. Then the image changes again to the bald eagle, which is in a dive; as if it were attacking. **The combination of the pictures coast - tank - eagle is to be understood in such a way that the troops will move on along the sea (as already announced in an earlier vision (July 30, 2022)), thus the war will expand along the sea and the USA will "interfere" in this.** Again, the **image of tanks on the water appears. Many tanks are driving in a row and they have their pipes extended upwards.**

Shortly after, an unknown senior military official appears in the vision. He wears many colorful medals on his chest, decorating his dark green uniform. This unknown gentleman communicates nonverbally with the visionary and is obviously trying to communicate something. With his arm outstretched, he points to the sky, where fighter jets appear. A whole formation of fighter jets covers the blue sky. A disturbing, depressing image. Bombs fly, people scream, cities burn.



**The senior military official makes a very determined impression. He belongs to the Russian military. With his finger on his lips he hints at a secret, i.e. he or within the Russian military something secret is being planned.**

Then a soldier comes out of the background and rolls something into the foreground. This particular weapon or bomb is relatively large (comparable to, say, a large dog rolled up), round, and must be transported on a rolling base. In the following, a rocket flies into the distance.

It flies very far. Where it lands is not visible.

The picture changes. President Vladimir Putin can be seen. He looks dismayed. Putin is taking strategic military advice and weighing his decision. A group of high-ranking military officers stand around him, who in turn also wear colorful medals on their chests. The president sits at a desk on a chair with a padded high back with elaborate fabric designs. The group stands in a pompous-looking room with elaborate wall decorations.

On the whole, the Russian president appears very calculating and deliberate in this vision. Cold, analytical and with a razor-sharp mind.

Putin signs a document, which can also be understood symbolically. In any case, it is about the use of certain weapons and a long-term planned war strategy that includes all eventualities. To paraphrase: "In case x, we respond with x, in case y occurs, we use xy."

Once again, the image returns to the tanks by the sea. It becomes apparent that they have left a field of devastation in their path. Again the large plane from the beginning of the vision appears. It is a military plane with a large cargo hold.

Once again, the image of small packages falling down appears. They could be relief supplies (e.g. food or medicine).

The vision changes again.

Now a huge container ship appears, which is fully loaded with colorful containers. The containers, for their part, are also filled. The ship is on the sea for several days. The path of the ship is partly marked on a map, but only on German territory. First it heads for a port in the west of northern Germany, then it continues east.

**The ship arrives at the port of Hamburg. There will be someone setting a fire there.** The image of the huge container port in Hamburg comes up.

**"Warn them!" says Jesus. "Warn them about the huge fire. Warn them quickly.**

**In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."**

Amen.

### **53rd message from November 05, 2022**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Armor of light for the winter"**

The Holy Mother of God appears. She shows a mild smile, but has a warning radiance.

The first vision begins with a starry sky. A shooting star flies quickly through the image. A large bonfire can be seen on the ground. With folded hands, Mary stands before the visionary as if to ask her for something - like a friend asking another for a favor that is important. **Mary asks the visionary to give a warning. People on the northern coast of Germany are to be warned urgently. It is important that they be warned, Our Lady emphasizes.**

**She says it can be averted. There is still some time, she says. The visionary receives more detailed instructions on this.**

**"There is something else," Our Lady explains. It is about the coming winter, She says. "Price shocks. Food. Food shortages."**

Our Lady tells us that we (the German people) should prepare for food shortages, for rising prices, and for less mobility. To being more constricted, or to less freedoms. She also announces dictatorship-like circumstances and that there will be a political upheaval. The image of politicians with grimaces instead of faces appears before the inner eye. **This indicates that the political leaders will yet reveal their true face.**

**Mary predicts: "They will humiliate the people. They will make it look as if you should trust them. As if you could entrust yourselves to them. They will make it look like they have the best in mind for you. And will shamelessly abuse that trust. They will use it against you."**

It is announced that measures will be taken, rules established, freedoms restricted. They will increase surveillance, as if every single step should be monitored and controlled. The "noose" will "tighten" figuratively. For the seer, it feels as if the people are being deprived of the air to breathe.

**Our Lady wants us to know: Now it is necessary to arm ourselves and to prepare ourselves mentally and morally for the fact that publicly dictatorial forms of society will take hold.**

Our Lady explains that this is part of the "purification process." "It won't last very long, She says, but it will be intense. There will be a lot of lying. **You can expect that "there will be lies that bend the beam."**

She suggests forgiving those in charge in advance that they will engage in this behavior. If you look at it from a heavenly perspective, they take on these evil appearing roles for people. Out of love, they take on the roles. Even though it may be difficult to see from the human perspective.

**This behavior serves to raise awareness and awaken the people, she explains. In this case, it can be helpful to think it through the other way around. Imagine if politicians did not exhibit this behavior. Could the truth be uncovered? Would the population begin to think about it deeply and come to terms with it?**

Probably not. From this perspective, it might be more understandable. So we as a population may forgive them in advance for taking on this role and for the actual, real behavior that will bring out a true malignancy. **However, as mentioned earlier, it will only last for a limited time.**

Mary emphasizes how important it is to prepare and strengthen oneself, yes, to arm oneself. The feeling that is conveyed here is comparable to preparing for a fight. For example, when one prepares for an important competition, there is a plan. You eat well, train your body well, talk yourself up. Symbolically speaking, it is like putting on your knight's armor. This serves as a comparison of preparation for the coming time.

Mary recommends becoming even more rooted in the faith. She recommends connecting even more strongly with God and Jesus. For example, by going to church more often, receiving the Eucharist more often, and praying more. Like putting on an armor of divine light, if you will. This would function like a buffer, she explains.

As if we were wearing a thicker layer of light that would cushion or even keep out coming "attacks." It would even reflect back and reflect the attack back at the attacker.

Those who can strive for an even stronger connection to the Divine and immerse themselves even more in trusting God will be able to experience a certain lightness and carefreeness. They will know that everything has a purpose and everything is right as it is. That God knows what He is doing. They will know about their own security through God.

**"I am in an infinite security when I anchor myself in God." This is what Mary wants to put on our hearts.**

Our Lady rejoices in Mary's devotees, Her "fans" throughout the world, who have increased their light; who have become even more luminous, even more radiant. She says how important it is that more and more people unite, more and more come together.

Like a chain of lights, sending out positive thoughts and words, prayers of hope, love and mercy. She says this contribution is immensely important and She thanks those who do this work. To those who make such an important contribution by sending out such positive waves. Speaking positive words, wishes, prayers and thus contributing to the collective, improving it and helping it. This is very helpful and She thanks all those who do this. Mary assures Her blessings to those who give Her their hearts.

***"Please pass on my words, my child, to your brothers and sisters who are thirsty for news. Thirst for hopeful news, but also important predictions and warnings that will affect their lives. Prepare yourself, my child. Prepare yourself for the storm that is coming."***

[here follows another personal warning for the seer].

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.  
Amen.

At the beginning of the apparition, a picture appeared of Jesus leading a long line of sheep one by one into a marked-off paddock.

He said, *"In as much as you did it to the least of your brethren, you did it to Me."* Jesus showed the seer a book bound in black with a gold cross on it. He handed her the book (the Bible) and said, "Isaiah 5."

This is about the state of the world. Jesus got a slightly depressed look. *"Faithful child, do not worry. Pass on My words. Trust My word. Pass it on."*

[Note: The Bible passage can be read online here, for example:

[https://www.bibel-online.net/buch/elberfelder\\_1905/jesaja/5/#1](https://www.bibel-online.net/buch/elberfelder_1905/jesaja/5/#1) ]

### 55th message from November 17, 2022

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Matthew 8"

Our Lady appears before an illuminated cloudy sky.

A strong white light emanates from the entire image. A worshipful and at the same time respectful sight. A little lamb emerges from the clouds, while the Blessed Mother disappears. The little lamb is also bathed in glistening white light. It radiates very strongly and infinite purity emanates from it. It remains like this for some time. Then the image changes.

Now a flagpole leans against the body of the little lamb. The flag on it has a white background with a red symbol on it. The little lamb pushes a black book with golden pages to the visionary and says: "Matthew 8".

### 56th message from November 24, 2022

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Russia's Decision & Liquefied Gas Tankers"

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears holding a scepter in one hand and a golden orb in the other. She wears an embroidered white dress and a golden crown on her head.

She transmits a vision to the visionary.

**In the first image she transmits, there is a tank by the sea.** This image is repeated several times.

This is followed by the image of a fighter jet. **It flies over the tank and drops bombs. This image is also repeated several times.**

Once again, the Mother of God appears with the scepter in her hand, but now she is holding the baby Jesus on her other arm. This is also repeated.

The feelings accompanying the vision are very intense. There is a great seriousness in the air. Mary also has a very serious aura. **"Pray," She says.**

**A large white, very luminous cross of light floats towards the visionary again and again until just before her, and then it jumps back to the starting point, and then slowly floats towards the visionary again.**

Then the scene changes. **The image of the Russian president Putin appears. This situation takes place in the future.** He is arranging something on his desk. His brow is furrowed and he seems to be thinking about what to do next. He faces a major threat and has a moment of uncertainty. He looks worried.

**Putin is looking out the window and it is as if he can see all the way to a country where a nuclear bomb has gone off.** This is to be understood symbolically. The image reflects the issue at stake. He is also threatened with this bomb. This he follows anxiously and it is not what he is aiming at. It is a point where the noose "tightens" for him. **He has to decide whether to launch a nuclear attack or whether to defend himself in this way. He feels backed into a corner.**

**It is clear that he distrusts America. Now it is as if Putin could see from his window to America, across "the big pond". However, he has no intention of attacking with nuclear weapons. It is an option he denies. Even if he has strategic considerations and sees this possibility, it seems that he has decided not to do so.**

**It seems to be a moment in the future where it is about to escalate. In this vision, America had clearly threatened to use nuclear weapons shortly before, and Russia is now weighing its course of action.**

The image switches to **American President Biden, who within this vision at this point in the future is embraced by madness, which drives his decisions.** He is pursuing a specific goal that is neither affirmative nor beneficial to humanity, nor to life itself. The perspective of vision now changes and it is as if President Biden could see from Washington all the way to Russia. **From Biden goes a blame-shifting accusation toward Russia, as if he is pointing the finger at Putin. It is a very one-sided view that does not take in the big picture. It's more of a black-and-white view that is exclusively oriented toward America's interests. The perspective of the adversary is left out.**

**It seems as if the rest of the world has to follow America's lead. Again and again, the image of a giant bomb appears.**

Now a huge, slightly transparent Jesus emerges from the clouds. **Jesus holds a staff in His hand and it is as if He stops bombs that are in flight and drops them to the ground. It is a moment in which time seems to stop. He emerges from the clouds and everyone can perceive Him. He is huge and dazzlingly bright. Jesus personally intervenes in the war.**

He radiates a great peace, a lot of goodness and love. Across all countries He moves like this across the globe. With bare feet and white robe, He is seen walking while holding His shepherd's staff in His hand. It is as if a kind of explosion of light emanates from Him - for lack of another word - "**explosion of consciousness.**"

As if a sudden "leap of consciousness" overtook people, like a kind of enlightenment. Through this event they are reminded of themselves.

**They ask themselves "what am I doing here anyway? Who am I really?".** But they are also reminded of the connectedness and heart connection to others, of love itself, of love between people and togetherness.

**This particular moment seems to lift the consciousness of all people toward the level of Christ consciousness. People are remembering who they really are and what they really want here on earth. They are changing in the direction of love.** It is an imposing and overwhelming picture.

**Now warships can be seen on the sea near the land. At the moment of the explosion of light, the ships break up. Possibly this is to be understood symbolically. The mission of the warships is finished and they stop fighting each other.** It is a moment when the world stands still. In which one pauses and inwardly rights oneself again.

Jesus is now standing at a gallery on a staircase without a railing.

He takes a few steps down the stairs and reaches out to the visionary, who is below Him. Jesus pulls her up to Him. They look down together through the cloud cover to the earth. From this perspective, everything looks very peaceful. It is a view from very, very high above, allowing a view of the continents and the oceans of the world as clouds pass through the picture. Rays of sunlight flash through the cloud cover.

**The seer now takes a step forward and glides down to earth. While it seemed very peaceful from higher up, what is happening from earth is very confusing and can only be judged to a limited extent. The view literally only goes as far as "the next corner".** The view from above is not possible without further ado. However, only the view from the higher perspective opens the idyll and also the certainty that everything is in the best order. So to speak the perfect divine order.

Thus, the insight is conveyed that from a human perspective we have only an extremely limited view, while the true overview and knowledge of the order only Jesus and God have. The Order of Things. It indirectly asks us humans to trust in Jesus and know that there is no need to worry.

**Again, the picture changes to a spreading, ever-growing fire. Exploding oil drums. A helicopter flies above the fire in the air, a siren sounds. The fire seems to be quite unnoticed at first, allowing it to spread, followed by an explosion. The emergency services then arrive, but by this time it is too late. There is a massive explosion.**

**The vision here is not entirely clear, but it is either an LNG (liquefied natural gas) tanker or a corresponding terminal. Again and again an exploding and burning ship appears before the inner eye.**

**Our Lady now points out that it is only a danger.**

**The operators are to be warned. This event would take place in 2023** and Mary asks to pray the rosary. She asks to pray for the averting of this event. *"Pray for the good outcome," She says. "Pray for the averting. Pray for peace between countries. Pray for the averting of attacks. Increase your efforts. Please a rosary daily."* Prayer may take place outside of digital or telephone meetings, at the same time in spiritual connection, he said. *"Better, however, would be two rosaries, if I may ask it of you." For this, the small prayers could be omitted.*

**She asks that the rosary be prayed because it is the strongest.** However, she thanks everyone for every prayer that is said. Every prayer is important, she says, but here we need a special power and it comes from the rosary. She asks that the rosary to the Sorrowful Blood be prayed.

**This should be prayed for three months in the prayer group.** She thanks all the members, including all the new members. She is pleased that the group is growing and holds out the prospect that more will join as time goes on.

Again, Mary refers to the fact that a difficult time will soon dawn, but also asks to remain calm. **She warns against playing out disaster scenarios in one's mind or indulging in wandering negative thoughts. She cautions that warnings are for specific areas and that rarely or never is everyone affected the same way. But it's still important for everyone to be warned, she advises.**

There should be people who are informed about this, Maria advises. The point is that some should be armed by being informed and not being so easily hit by events. This way, they can better stand by others.

*"Those who are strong in faith will not be dropped. If they believe strongly, they will be taken care of. Even if there are times of shortage, there will be ways for Jesus to provide for His sheep."* It urges all of us to keep our fears in check and not let ourselves fall into them there.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.  
Amen.

#### 57th message from November 30, 2022

##### Jesus Christ "A grain of sand on the beach of time"

Jesus Christ, the Son of God appears.

The apparition is very tall, has shoulder-length dark hair and wears a white robe.

When prompted, He presents the seer with His wounds on each hand, which consists of a large bloody hole in the palm of each hand, which is also surrounded by blood.

***Are you ready? Come with me. 'says He. You had some questions and I want to answer them. Are you coming?"***

Again, a stone wall with an archway passageway appears in the background. Together, Jesus and the seeress pass through the stone archway. Images, scenes, and colors fly past them; as if the story were once again playing out in fast motion. ***I will guide you. Trust me."***

Arriving on the other side, God waits in the form of a glistening great light. A strong love emanates from it.

***You are embraced, my child.*** This means embraced by love and secure. ***In so many times before and in so many times to come."***

At that moment, it feels like there is no time. As if life is a never-ending journey that takes place in a second. As if it were a single grain of sand on the beach of time. Infinity.

God explains to the seer that life can also be viewed like a game - something less serious. Our life is a slice of our infinite existence and God reminds the seer that she is infinite.

So do all other people who have forgotten this fact in the "game of life". **Our existence is always based on voluntariness and there is no compulsion.** The return home is possible at any time. That which is called death here on earth. In truth, however, it is a homecoming.

The love that emanates from God is beautiful.

There is no sorrow, no struggling, no conflict in it. It is exclusively a pure and peaceful being. It is harmony and love, perfect and meaningful. Everything has its optimal time in God, everything comes at the right time. In the divine perspective, there are no mistakes, no "wrong." There is simply this wonderful experience of living. God conveys to the seer, this pure joy of existence and lets her feel it. In the feeling of this pure joy, there are no more unanswered questions. Suddenly, life is very clear.

Now the seer is further accompanied to a kind of castle in the clouds, where she has a personal conversation. [...]

#### 58th message from December 14, 2022

## The Blessed Virgin Mary "Spiritual Quake"

Crowned with a large golden crown, the Blessed Virgin Mary appears holding a scepter in one hand and the infant Jesus on the other arm.

She is dressed in a white long dress, with a turquoise belt playing around Her hips

***I want to give a warning, 'She says.*** Mary radiates something cautionary. She exhorts us to keep the glory of God, to pay attention to it. She warns that there are many sheep who have gone astray or who threaten to go astray.

***They allow themselves to be blinded. They no longer know what is right and wrong. They no longer know what is truth and lies. They fall for lies that are spoken in public. It is the wolves who are behind them. It is the wolf, the beast, that brings the lie into the public; that brings temptation into people's minds."***

Mary admonishes us humans and reminds us that the truth is only Jesus Christ. Jesus Christ is the truth and only those who are oriented and committed to Jesus Christ and who believe His Word have true orientation.

For He is the truth and the life. And all others who claim this are lying, Mary warns. "They want to put themselves in His place, they want to be at the top, but they are not due this position. And yet, in their delusions of grandeur, they want to occupy that position. There are people who will fall for it. Those who do not understand that only Jesus is the truth and only He can have the leading position at the top. The lie will go around. The lie will be widespread and it will be presented as if the lie is the truth."

**We are to be prepared that very soon a "false game will be played with us."**

**Within the vision comes the feeling of an earthquake, however, it is not the announcement of a physical earthquake, but the warning of a spiritual quake, a "being shaken through."**

**Soon a time will dawn in which we will be very "shaken through," in which we may falter. Our Lady admonishes us and invites us to unite ourselves once again more and more with Jesus Christ and with the Father, the Lord our God.**

He alone is the truth and the life and to use this shining star in the firmament, this beacon of life, which only belongs to God and springs from Him, as orientation is now our task.

As well as to strengthen ourselves in faith, to strengthen our connection to Jesus, to go to church, to receive the Eucharist and to confess.

Because the purer we make ourselves inwardly, the less susceptible we are to the lies, she explains. **That is, we are asked to establish an inner purity of soul, again and again. To turn to Jesus and give him our sins; the transgressions, the stain that is on all of us.** She asks that this be done, **if possible, in church with a clergyman and to receive the Eucharist through a clergyman as often as possible.**

For now soon will dawn that time when we will be "shaken through." It feels like an earthquake, but what is meant is again the spiritual quaking.

***Make yourselves ready, 'She says. Make yourselves ready. Prepare your soul, purify your soul. Strengthen your faith. Confess your sins. And find peace in your Lord Jesus Christ. Give thanks for your trust. Give thanks.***

***In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."***

Amen

59th message from December 20, 2022

Jesus Christ "The Oceans"

The apparition begins.

***Jesus Christ says, I have something to show you. Are you ready?"***

***When asked, He confirms His presence, I am the Lord, my child. I am the Lord. I am Jesus Christ."***

***Asked by the seer to present His wounds, He said:***

***I am the Lord Jesus Christ, who died for you and for all for the forgiveness of sins."***

He is then seen hanging on the cross, wearing a crown of thorns.

It is a very painful suffering. Drops of blood run down from the puncture holes of the thorns.

A puncture can also be felt, probably made on the rib cage, near a rib.

*Is this enough for you?' asks Jesus.*

*Then come along now. Get ready. I'm going to take you with me. I want to give a warning."*

Jesus and the visionary enter the already familiar tunnel of light made of colors. This is followed by a vision of water. *A giant wave appears. It emanates from the sea and washes over the land.*

*Warn your brothers and sisters of the coming flood. The water will overflow its banks. The water will then no longer be your friend. Until now it was your friend, but it turns against the people. It will overflow its banks and take revenge. For pollution, for fish deaths, for the selfish use of the seas, which should serve the capital of the people.*

*The water will rise. The water, the seas of the world will rise up against the people and destroy large parts of the land.*

*But don't get me wrong. It is not that the water has a will of its own.*

*It is rather that, in a sense, the pendulum's swinging back for the pollutions and selfish uses of the seas that mankind has committed and continues to commit. And it is a cry of nature that indicates that something has gone wrong here.*

*It is, so to speak, a logical consequence, not in the sense of the water's own will, but as a logical consequence of nature, which now wants to purify itself. Because it is also subject to the purification process. It is important for a peaceful and successful life on earth that mankind cooperates with the water and the seas and does not pollute and poison and destroy them.*

*There will be flooding. There will be flooding of large coastal areas. The people on the coasts will need help." Whale deaths. Fish kills. "Respect the water, Respect the oceans. Respect nature and live mindfully with it."*

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."

Amen.

#### 60th message from January 01, 2023

#### Jesus Christ "The heart knows the way"

At the beginning the Virgin Mary appears.

She wears a long, dark blue cloak and around Her head is a large halo in which stars are embedded. Mary radiates great power. At first she smiles at the visionary and comes very close with her girlish face, but then a wave of sadness reaches the visionary, which emanates from Mary.

Shortly after, first a little lamb appears and then Jesus. Standing before the visionary, **He says, Follow me, my child. I have something to show you."**

A vision begins.

A little sheep is rampaging impetuously and running around. It is in an unusual environment full of distractions, raptures and occupations. It somewhat resembles a casino or the like. The place is cluttered and obstructs the view.

But a path suddenly opens up. The little sheep now runs quite elatedly, for it has found its way. There is only this one way for the little sheep. It is the true path for the little lamb. It is a path paved with bright, level stones, at the end of which waits a very large white light. In this large cone of light stands a slightly transparent Jesus with outstretched arms, who seems to merge with the light. The little lamb has now understood which path is the right one.

**Jesus says, The light attracts the light."**

That is, the light in the little lamb's heart automatically attracts it to Jesus' light. It cannot escape this strong attraction, it resembles a magnetism. Through its heart light, the little lamb automatically orients itself to Jesus' light.

It stands symbolically for countless sheep in the world and to leave the figurative - it stands for countless people in the world. These countless people feel the same way. They also feel magically attracted.

As if in a crowd, they stand in a semicircle around Jesus. He is a luminous orientation, a luminous mark. And Jesus indicates that this will increase. **The more that happens around us humans, the more darkness there is, the more chaos, whatever it is - the more of that happens, the more people reorient themselves, He says.** People go inward

and find their orientation in Jesus.

**Jesus also explains that in this, slowly but surely, there is a separation.** As if one were tying apart coarse-meshed fabric. This image comes up. And the threads at the edge of the cloth halves stand out. It is a real separation. **This separation arises quite naturally. Some are oriented to Jesus, others are not.** And it may be that over time people spontaneously change sides again and again. They feel that they are not right where they are. **That they belong on the "light side". And this "change of sides" is allowed. Jesus announces that this process will continue for a while.**

**The other side is tricky and you have to be careful. They try to entice and try to pull people to their side. They do this with money, status, possessions, promised wealth.** However, there is a catch to these offers from the other side. **These offers have something devious, deceptive, tricky.** For example, it is about work that is not done honestly with a pure heart or intention, but it has something harmful. It serves only one person, namely oneself, or even explicitly harms others.

Jesus warns us to be careful.

The present time represents a kind of time of decision and sorting. One sorts oneself out. In doing so, one can fall from grace or fall for these machinations. **The "dark side" continues to pursue the goal of weakening the light or undermining the good. Jesus warns against selling one's soul for any kind of wealth, for goods or possessions, and in return letting oneself be carried away into something that harms others.** Jesus warns against this very explicitly.

**Now He holds a golden scroll in His hand, unrolls it and says: "to the Holy Father: [...]" He transmits part of a message to the Pope.**

61st message from January 25, 2023

### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "Return to righteousness"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears. After a personal message, she delivers a message to the general public. She radiates sadness, her heart is heavy. Mary asks us to repent and that humanity repent. She warns of a catastrophe, of escalation. It is a very haunting, intense feeling that Her presence triggers.

**Inner images of tanks come up. Many tanks that were driving together in convoy. Suddenly the convoy makes a U-turn. The tanks go back in the direction from which they came.**

Now a new image appears. A wide road lying in the fog, lined with narrow young trees. The entire image is predominantly in shades of white. At the end of the path, the dark silhouette of a man can be seen briefly, but he quickly disappears. Individual tanks pass quickly through the image from right to left. **Individual disjointed images of war appear - rolling single tanks, tanks driving in convoy, flying shells, bombs hitting, as well as one particular very huge bomb hitting somewhere.**

Maria feels very warning, very worried, her heart is heavy. She is crying. Mary is asking for repentance. She asks to come to her senses and leave the path of war. **She suggests that an influencing theme of this current war is money.** The inner image of a casino appears, where money tiles are pushed back and forth with sliders. **The image of a pusher from the casino, who symbolically shifts piles of gold coins, indicates that it is about financial interests and that certain people or groups or the like "get" money. Money "get pushed".**

*Mary says: There are people who have left the path of morality. The way of what is morally right and good. There are people who sell or have already sold their souls for money. They enrich themselves in war. I ask these people to repent. To return to the path of righteousness. I ask for repentance, because otherwise you are threatened with disaster.*

*I warn you against escalation. I warn you not to irritate Russia further. I warn you not to provoke President Putin. And against taking him to his limit. I ask for more prayers for peace. I urge you to negotiate peace. Any levels of escalation are still avertable at this time."*

When asked what more we can do, Mary replies that we are already doing a lot. All those who are already praying regularly may continue to pray. Pray even more to fill the atmosphere of the earth with positivity and the energy of prayers. Our Lady's radiance is now caring, loving and conveys security. Those who pray have much power and their prayers are filled with strong energy. A lot of good energy that can be used and if these people pray even more, it will have a strong effect.



Mary asks for trust despite the current situation. Trust in God. She emphasizes again that there doesn't have to be disasters, there doesn't have to be escalation. These scenarios do not have to happen. **The flight of all these bombs shown before, can be completely averted. Everything can be completely averted. For this to happen, it is necessary that we let Mary take the lead. She can instruct us and guide us, She says. She will show us the way if we want; if we are open to it.**

Mary asks the general public for prayers, for fasting and for conversion. She also asks for an inner attitude of peace, since this also has an indirect influence. She asks for conversion, because in this way many people can be spared much suffering.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.  
Amen.

## 62nd message from January 28, 2023

### Jesus Christ "Until shortly before Hungary - participation of eastern states"

*I have a message for you. 'A brown bear appears before the inner eye.*

*My child of truth, speak. Speak what I have to say. Speak the truth. Speak with courage. Speak with confidence. I am the Lord your God. I am Jesus Christ. Don't be afraid of what I have to say. Try not to judge it."*

*Tell them that I love them. Tell them that my love is infinite. Tell them that I love each one of them and that each one is safe with me. That each and every one of them finds their personal peace with me. Tell them that I see every single situation in every life. That I know them, that I know it. That I feel it, that I hear it and feel it and see it and experience it with you. And yet, at the same time, I experience it very differently. Because I know the plan. I look at it from the divine consciousness and so know that all is well. Whatever you are experiencing, know that it is meant to be. Do not be disturbed by news, by videos, by countless impressions from all over the world. Turn exclusively to me, your Lord Jesus Christ. Your shepherd. For I am the love and the life and the way.*

*But now to what else I have to tell you."*

As many times before, the tunnel of light appears, which Jesus enters with the visionary. Bright, luminous colors swirl into one another. **At the end of the journey, Jesus and his companion enter an American military base that they had already visited in an earlier vision.** [Note: see message 51 of 10/16/22.] As in the past vision, this one also consists of different stations. At the first station, **the image of a leopard and a tank appears again.**

**"Leopard tank." Thereupon Jesus warned that the USA does not mean well with Germany.**

The two continue their walk on the military base and come to the second station. Here a bald eagle can be seen and fighter jets. In this repeated viewing, Jesus wants to emphasize one piece of information that may have escaped the seer last time. The bald eagle circling above the action in the air swoops down in flight. He represents the United States. He circles and it seems he is monitoring the proceedings below to make sure everything is going his way.

The sky is full of fighter jets. Tanks roll on the ground. Their tubes are pointed upward. As in many visions before, this battle takes place near the sea. The tanks are rolling to the west. They are accompanied by troops. Soldiers move with them towards the west. The image changes. Now a kind of map can be seen. Like on a military map, the war strategy is shown.

A small symbolic tank rolls from Ukraine along the water to the west. It is accompanied by troops of young men. Again, the bald eagle circles the war scene in the air. In the meantime he drops something. However, this should not be misunderstood. **This is not about dropped bombs by the U.S., but about verbal barbs being doled out. As a result, the war continues to heat up.**

The troops are clearly moving further west. **They have left the Russia and Ukraine area and are moving toward the Baltics and Austria.** The map shows the troops moving until just before Hungary. They are not entering Hungary. In general, the atmosphere is very heated and tense. To illustrate this, the picture of a balloon appears on which a needle is placed. If you push the needle in just a millimetre further, the balloon pops.

Then the scenery changes again, which takes place in the future. The brown bear can be seen. He is somewhere in a forest and he is very angry. In this context, the brown bear represents the Russian President Putin.

At this point in the future, Putin is so angry and upset that it brings him to the edge of his nerves. No nuclear bomb has yet been fired from Russia's side and Putin is acting; thinking about what weapons he will use next. **He is not seriously considering the use of nuclear weapons.**

The bear is now on its hind legs and raging. He pounds the air with his paws, lashes out and bites the air. From the bear's point of view, **Russia is threatened and he thinks that he will not put up with all this any longer. Inside he is raging.**

Now President Putin can be seen. In this vision he is sitting at his desk and it looks like he is approving a certain military action. It seems as if he has approved something, for example, to bomb a certain area or people. **The inner image of a long-range missile appears repeatedly.**

The scene changes.

**German Chancellor Scholz is on the phone with Putin, or rather they are somehow communicating with each other. The talks between the two heads of state fail.** They will try to negotiate, to approach each other, but it leads nowhere. Putin's attitude here is consistent in this vision of the future. **He is defending his country, from his point of view, in response to the "attacks of the West," and he will not be intimidated or pushed back. At this future point in time, he opens himself up to further levels of escalation, to strike back even harder than he has been harmed before.**

Now a warship moves into the picture. This means that it is likely that there will be further arming. The warship fires projectiles towards the land. In the background, the rest of the fleet follows and, as in previous messages, this action **takes place in the bay at the Ukraine.** Furthermore, helicopters can be seen and deliveries are made (note: possibly food?).

Jesus announces a last picture for today. Under a blue sky with clouds a bird of prey flies. It is a bald eagle in a furious swoop. **He gives a cry of attack. It is as if it is attacking the seer. Shortly after, there is a big explosion that takes place in Germany. To be exact, in northern Germany on the coast. A ship is on fire. The ship does not seem to be directly at the harbor. It is still on the water. Either near the port or underway in German waters. It seems like some kind of attack.**

**The impression arises that this fire attack would be a response or silent and covert threat on the part of the U.S. to a refusal to cooperate on the part of Germany.** The background to this is not known. If this covert attack were to actually take place, the consequences for the German population would be far-reaching. The event can still be averted, it does not have to happen, but it is likely.

"Go in peace, my children. My beloved children. Turn to Me and peace will fill you again.  
In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."

Amen.

### 63rd message from February 01, 2023

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Escalation Stages"

Our Lady appears and she looks sad.

At the beginning She transmits a picture of a tank by the sea. Above it circles a bald eagle, which swoops down on the tank again and again. It is attacking. You can see how the tanks continue their way along the water. They cover a long distance. At first it was only one tank. The image changed over time to a long line of tanks driving one after the other. It is about the Ukraine war.

Suddenly, the face of Russian President Putin appears. A glimpse of his person is provided and here it is indirectly communicated that he will not bend. **The vision changes to the image of a brown bear (= Putin) sitting on the ground. Again a bald eagle (= USA) circles across the picture, this time above the bear. The bear stretches one arm up in the air to strike at the bird. Initially it is just a playful reaching up, before it becomes angrier and more aggressive.** The eagle attacks and the bear swats it away. The bird goes down and firstly trots away with a reproachful look.

**The brown bear now reaches another escalated degree of anger. The spit flies out of his mouth with rage. He builds himself up again, stands on his hind legs, because he feels strongly threatened [by the armour].** He now comes to the edge of furious rage, which almost, but only just, reaches madness. The bear's blood is boiling. Afterwards, the brown bear strides in the lead with a whole pack of brown bears. He brings reinforcements. There are different kinds of bears among them.

Then the image of a map of Europe and Russia appears. The countries east of Russia are now colored red. **This means**

**that countries east of Russia will participate in the war. This again represents another level of escalation - the participation of eastern countries. There is a risk of a world war.**

Our Lady explicitly emphasizes the word "world war" and thus wants to warn against it. Another image with a bald eagle appears. It is in flight and fighting with a smaller bird of prey which unfortunately cannot be properly defined. Then the bald eagle fights with a snake. The Chinese flag appears. Our Lady transmits the information that the situation will become very unpleasant if the Chinese interfere or participate in the war.

***Pass it on, my child. Pass on my words, my child. Be blessed with my love that embraces you. I love you. I am with you and I will never leave you. Trust. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."***

Amen.

### **64th message from February 09, 2023**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary "With the planes comes the water"**

The Blessed Mother appears. She stands in front of a blue sky. In the background, fighter jets fly past Her. The scene is accompanied by the noise of flying jets. In the next image, **Mary is standing in the water and a huge tidal wave is building up behind Her.**

She says, "With the planes comes the water."

She warns of a pending threat. Dolphins jump through the sea water. The image of a distant city appears and Mary announces the flooding of a city in the United States. The amount of water that will reach this city is enormous. The huge wave will also flood the Golden Gate Bridge. This is also to be taken as a hint for the place of the event. The seer is asked by Mary to warn the authorities of this city in the USA. It is about the city where the Golden Gate Bridge is located. [Note: later looked up: San Francisco.]

When asked to explain the connection between water and fighter jets, Our Lady explains that there is a temporal connection. These events, she says, are sequential and related. She further explains that it is not about fighter jets in the United States.

The jets are Russian. A picture came up of 3 fighter jets flying side by side. One left blue smoke, one white, one red. From the perspective of the plane, you can now see the flight over a beach; a coastline. **It's a combat zone. There will be an escalation there. "Kherson"** On it can be seen how many suns and many moons rise and sink again; probably a symbol of time passing. Mary looks very sad.

This is followed by the image of a map of Russia, Europe and America. **From the side of Europe, a huge wave is developing, moving towards the USA. It feels like Russia owns pipes under water that can cause floods. [It is to be understood symbolically.**

**In the vision it seems as if Russia would attack the USA in the future by means of flood waves.** It is possible that there will be a tectonic plate shift. It will not be clear that it was Russia. The origin of the floods will be unknown.

"Warn your brothers and sisters in the US. Via YouTube. In English.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."

Amen.

### **65th message from February 16 & 18, 2023**

#### **The Blessed Virgin Mary - Short messages**

16.02.2023

Mary appears. She is very tall, wears a dark blue cloak and it looks as if the starry sky embodies her dress.

An impressive appearance. A big wave appeared before the inner eye and Mary said:  
***The water is coming soon. The image repeats itself several times.***

18.02.23

During the prayer group, Mary, the Mother of God, appears and warns of floods. An image of crosses lying on the ground appears in the inner eye. The crosses move across the floor as if on an assembly line. The large gold-colored crosses are reminiscent of engravings on coffins. Again, an inner image of high waves across the sea and rocking ships appears. **The earth trembles.**

Mary asks us all to remain in prayer.

### 66th message from March 19, 2023

#### Jesus Christ "Where does Peace Begin?"

Jesus Christ appears to the visionary and first speaks to her personally.

Then He says:

*Now let us come to the next part. A new escalation stands before and I would like to share it with you. As you have already correctly grasped, it is a possibility. If people continue to remain unchanged as before, this possibility will be within close reach. And yet, it is possible for peace to take hold of people's hearts every day. It is their decision whether they allow peace. Whether they want to achieve peace by supplying tanks or peace by sending the dove of peace. Think about it.*

*What is your idea of peace?*

*How do you create peace?*

*Where does peace begin?*

*Could it be that peace begins in each individual heart?*

*Inspired by the divine spark?*

*Animated by the hand that I place on the heart of everyone who asks for peace.*

*For himself and for the world.*

*Yes, my children, it is a time of decisions. And they are far-reaching choices.*

*So choose wisely.*

*What do you want for humanity?*

*What do you want for the continuation of your species?*

*How can you ensure the continuity of humanity?*

*Do you secure and strengthen it through warmongering?*

*Do you secure and strengthen it through weapons, through agitation, through hatred?*

*By focusing on what is not going well?*

*Or how does that work? How does it actually work? Tell me!*

*How do you want to decide it? How do you want to create it? How do you create a healthy humanity?*

*A happy humanity. A humanity united in peace and freedom. How do you do that?*

*You are all fortunate that there are those who hold the peace and light above.*

*Those who some call light bearers. Or I call them peacemakers. The wise among you, the seers.*

*Those whose sense goes beyond through time and space. So that they can grasp the core, the essence of things - as far as it is possible for them. But there are those who can see further than others.*

*And you are lucky that they exist. For they can warn you.*

*Come now."*

Jesus reaches out his hand to the seer and smiles. Suddenly, the two of them find themselves in the air.

Around them are fighter jets. The jets are flying and shooting projectiles. The projectiles fly a short distance ahead and then fall down to earth in an arc.

"I want to point out to you that this is an option. It is not written down that this will happen. But it is a real danger." Now a large Russian military aircraft appears in green. ***It is carrying a large hydrogen bomb in its cargo hold. It is dropped, hits the sea and explodes. There is a huge fountain, a shock wave and a kind of earthquake. Great devastation and chaos ensue.***

**People have to be brought to safety. Floods occur in America, with herds of animals also perishing. A real state**

**of emergency is declared for the American population. This is officially declared. It is a revenge campaign on the part of Russia because of the Nord stream blast.**

**Now President Putin can be seen. He has allowed himself to build such immense rage at this point in the future that he is no longer clear in military decisions. He sees himself as being in the right.** From his point of view, he is taking revenge and his unwillingness to put up with the abuse (according to his experience) is as strong as ever.

**As in earlier messages (from Mary, Jesus & Archangel Gabriel), it is conveyed through Jesus that it is in no way advisable to further irritate Vladimir Putin. It is also made repeatedly clear here that he will not back down.** He will always strike back. And so the conflict will continue to build up. It is not advisable to go further into conflict with him. That is clearly felt. A warning.

To everyone who can decide about it, let's say - *take a step back! Think how you can enter into negotiations with Putin, because this way it will get worse and worse. Putin is too proud and too stubborn to give in.*"

Jesus wants to draw attention to where it will lead if you continue to engage in warmongering. President Putin will indeed use such weapons and others like them. **Jesus warns that it is dangerous to continue to engage in belligerence with this great power and to provoke each other. He warns that it is insanely dangerous because Putin will eventually achieve a kind of frenzy. Then he will be indifferent to the victims of war. Who perishes, how much suffering occurs. At some point he will lose touch with it. We are warned here by Jesus Christ that Putin will lose touch with humanity.**

Jesus is concerned to pay attention to what is achieved in this way. Namely, nothing at all. Everything will be worse this way. **He asks us to go to church, to participate in masses, and thus to purify our own world of thought. He exhorts us to be attentive to our own thoughts. To free oneself from the old; Perhaps to go to confession to give up the old, to free oneself from sins. This will help us to be close to Him, He says. To listen to His words, to align ourselves with it. It will help to get through the general process of change and separation that is going on and to align ourselves. It's about positioning yourself on the side you feel you belong to.**

- **With Jesus or not with Jesus.**

If one takes Jesus' side, he recommends what has just been listed and beyond that, to engage with him. Series, movies, the Bible and in general books about his life and work. To deal with his life, with the miracles he worked, with the word he spread. All this can help to get through this time of purification, separation and transformation well. By consolidating oneself in him. In faith, in light, in truth and in love.

*Jesus thanks all of us. I thank you. I am with you all the time. I never leave you alone and I can always help you if you ask me. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."*  
Amen

### **67th message from March 27, 2023 The Blessed Virgin Mary "War comes to Rome"**

An adorable presence fills the room - the Holy Mother of God has appeared. A holy, pure youthfulness and flawlessness emanate from Her.

She begins to transmit the image of a great river. From a distance, large amounts of water can be seen breaking down the 3 bridges that cross this river. Which place this concerns is not quite clear.

Then a new vision begins.

Out of a large crowd, a commander rides into Rome on a white horse, heading for a stone gate in the background. It reminds of antiquity. He returns victorious from a battle. When the commander has ridden through the gate, a foreign army appears. It is a large army, consisting of many Asian-looking soldiers. They wear shimmering golden armor with pointed helmets and look grim.

Another image change - Our Lady shows herself standing in front of the Trevi Fountain in Rome. Next to her, a tank rolls into the city. The feeling of war comes up.

*Mary prepares us: "My child, war is coming to you. War is coming to Rome."*

## 68th Message from May 1, 2023

### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Biblical Times"

Mother Mary appears all in white, floating on a cloud. She wears a small, delicate silver crown and holds a golden sceptre in Her hand. Coming from the background, glistening rays of light surround Her.

*Mary says: I am the Queen of the Angels.*

*I am the Queen of Peace.*

*I am the Queen of Angels.*

*I am the Mother of Christians, I am the Seat of Wisdom, my child.*

*I am the God-bearer.*

*I do not transgress.*

*I do not punish.*

*I love.*

*I admonish, I warn, I protect.*

*Are you ready?*

*But I warn you, it will be intense."*

After a private message to the seer, **the vision of the future begins for the public.**

Shadowy images of a mob of people randomly arming themselves with objects emerge. **You see an angry riot, people are very angry because of the conditions in Germany. There is a lot of unemployment and poverty. Some of the people have little to eat. Many bakeries have closed.** These are dark times.

**The mobs are getting bigger. They are flocking and more and more people are gathering at the Bundestag in Berlin.** They want to make it clear that things cannot go on like this and demonstrate that they need the help of politicians. **People are giving free run of their anger. The government officials, however, have their own way of looking at things. They do not see these hardships, or rather, they do not care about them. They have their own plan for the country. In the vision, their attitude seems ruthless, devoid of empathy. For the sake of good impressions, apparent help is granted to the population, but in reality nothing changes in the overall situation. No great help is to be expected.**

The citizens protest with signs and on the other side police squadrons on horses can be seen. They want to get the mob under control, but this is difficult because the people cannot be calmed down or contained. There seems to be no violent rioting on the part of the police. A little later, the people have ended their protests and leave without having achieved anything.

A great chill emanates from the government building. In it there is a kind of hiding place where the government representatives can retreat. Inside they couldn't be disturbed. Images of an arson attack on a government building flash up. It is reminiscent of German history (Weimar).

**A vision of Germany in the future seems to be economically run down.** Crime and human coldness are rampant. Poverty, many homeless and beggars characterize the picture. It seems dystopian and disturbing.

**Only small plumes of smoke come out of the chimneys of the factories, the fires of the factories have gone out,** companies have moved away. There is a strange atmosphere in the country. It is no longer as colorful, lively, bustling and cheerful as it is now (2023). Germans are normally very industrious and work a lot, but there is no longer any sign of that in the vision. **People are looking for work, but there is none. The clear deterioration of the economy, is figuratively depicted as ruins.**

**But from this, a completely different society emerges.** In the vision, shining lights and plumes of smoke rise from the ground, as if hope is rising. A symbol that there is also a magic in new beginnings. It also recalls a lyric from an old German song, "Risen from Ruins." This situation also holds opportunities. **A strong nation like the Germans, which has produced a great many medium-sized companies, good thinkers, reliable forces, workers, a diligent people - that cannot be destroyed so easily. You can try to humiliate it and make it small, but the essence of the German people cannot be destroyed so easily. Something good and new will come out of it - is the hope-giving message that Our Lady does not leave unmentioned.**

In the next section of the vision, it is indicated that **the Chancellor's Office will stand empty, as if the incumbent Chancellor did not even exist - symbolically or factually. He seems to be irrelevant to the people.**

The seer symbolically sees **Chancellor Scholz in a huddled state, curling up in fear because he is strongly**

**influenced and harassed. He serves another master, who seems to have been commissioned from the outside. It is as if someone is standing behind him and directing him like a puppet.** This is to be understood in an exaggerated way.

**It means that he is not working for the interests of the Germans, but for the interests of another head of state. He cannot break free from this either, because they control him for unknown reasons.**

There are complexities to this. It seems to be a conclusion, an alliance of allies who have determined that certain countries should act in a certain way. **The chancellor is not speaking the truth in this vision. To the outside world, he seems to be forced to lie because he would be immediately overthrown as a result. He has to put a "good face on the bad game."** This set of allies feels like a circle of heads of state and business bosses, etc. - extremely influential people - in whose midst the Antichrist moves.

It feels like preparation, like small steps on a staircase that keeps going up. Like a chess game. Different people make different moves and it's not easy to see from the outside, because you don't know the plan they have concluded inside. This is something that can probably only be understood in context after the fact, since most of it takes place in secret.

**The seer must shake when she perceives the Antichrist, who stands in the middle of the allies, and yet he still remains invisible. The magical and spiritual connections are not clear to all involved. They have made agreements with people in this circle about a procedure, certain cornerstones, a certain plan, which is tried to be implemented and this serves nevertheless finally only the Antichrist. This is kept under a cloak until a certain point in time is reached.**

**The English word "Rising" comes to the seer's mind. So the Antichrist will "rise" and rule for a certain time. He will bask, (from his own perception) in his own light and brilliance, which he lets shine. He puts himself above God and does not pay attention to the laws of creation. He thinks he is God or something equivalent, because he does not believe in the existence of a God. Temporarily, he will symbolically sit on a "throne," but it is a very dark glow that surrounds him. Extremely uncomfortable and unpleasant.**

**Our Lady gives the visionary an insight into the nature of the person of the Antichrist. He has a very special look in his eyes. The hellfire in his eyes and also the tendency to Satanism stand out there. He is full of dark magic. He performs satanic rituals. Among other things, he seems to ritually slaughter goats.**

*Every year during the Islamic month of Dhul Hijjah, Muslims around the world slaughter an animal – a goat, sheep, cow or camel – to reflect the Prophet Ibrahim's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismail, for the sake of God.*

He turns everything around. Just as he turns the Jesus cross upside down, he turns everything else upside down - as well as all meanings and values. With him, so to speak, up is down and down is up. **He will completely and utterly confuse people. People will no longer know where up is and down is. He has a very strong mental power. It seems as if he can influence with his eyes. The Antichrist is extremely manipulative, not reliable and he does not adhere to anything. He is like a spawn of hell and driven by a dark magic. When the seer focuses on the fire in his eyes, she sees Satan flashing.**

**The essence of the Antichrist is like Satan. She sees Satan as he is pictured strikingly - standing in the fire with horns, rod and goat feet and red skin. The Antichrist has smoldering eyes with a tinge of green. This, however, is not the green flame of healing that Archangel Raphael guides, but like some kind of magical fire. His soul is deep black, as if covered in soot in dark shadows.**

He will come to the top and rule over the world. It will be terrible years because people who are not established in faith will not understand it and will not be available for information from people who have seen through this. The Antichrist will be able to misguide a large part of the people. Those who have seen through him, he will hunt down. At that time, there will be people who see through his doings and are so solid in their connection to God that they will not be able to be influenced. They will find ways to evade it.

His reign will be a dark reign. It is the time of revelation. They are biblical times. They are the times described in the Bible about the end times.

**The Antichrist will be completely visible in public and he will be able to turn the word in your mouth without you even noticing it. Proverbially pretending an X for U. He is a master of manipulation, a master of deception. But this time will also end. He will be allowed for a period of time to mislead people. It can also be seen as putting faith to the test. But he will lose this throne again, because he has deceived. He is not God and he will**

never be God. He lives in a delusion and will be set right and overthrown at the right time, namely by the true one God.

**This supreme authority will then put an end to the dark goings-on and restore the Antichrist to his actual position. Only those who are truly connected to God will survive this.** Those who have strengthened their faith and are established in God. Otherwise, they will not be able to escape the nonsense that the Antichrist utters. **In this time many people will be completely controlled by others and roam around like the undead, because they are no longer able to think for themselves. They will be numb.**

**God allows this and will end it again in due time. This will be followed by the Last Judgment. This will be a complete state of emergency. There will be three days of darkness.** The sky will be darkened by beings of the night. The trumpets of the last judgment will follow and the divine sorting will take place.

Now Mary appears again and the vision is finished. She had announced at the beginning that it would become intense and so it was. Mary makes a sign of the cross and says goodbye.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.  
Amen.

### 69th message from May 5, 2023

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "Storm Bells"

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears in a light-blue dress and mantle, mildly smiling, gentle and loving. She shows herself hovering over the planet Earth.

Mary wants people to know that she can bring enlightenment to all of us. ***Mary says: I protect all the children of men. I will never leave you alone. Never allow the idea that I might leave you or that I might miss something. I hold my protective hand over you. Trust in this: Nothing is left to chance.***

Further she explains that she cannot take away the people's free will. The people are also here to learn and to discern. She can only encourage them to choose the good path and support them in doing so. But she must respect our free will. She assures us: ***My children are safe with me. The sick and dying are also safe with me and I will accompany them after their transition and send heavenly helpers on their side.***

Now images of a war zone occur, a tank rolls through the image while the Virgin Mary standing to the side looking at the warfare. She emphasizes: ***People don't know how powerful I am! If more people would pray, I could end the war immediately. But people don't believe in it anymore. Remind your brothers and sisters of this strength and power!***

She asks the visionary ***to strengthen the Field of Good Output.*** Not much is needed to end it, she says. But too few turn to God or Our Lady for help. Too few know her power.

Now Mary's face appears very large before the visionary.

She wants to give courage, to give hope. ***You are not powerless, human beings. A good outcome is possible.*** Our Lady stands in front of a deep blue sky and shifts the stars a bit. She wants to express her power with this. ***It is more possible and even more positively attainable than your mind could imagine. I am the QUEEN OF PEACE. I can influence the course of the world.***

**Now Mary shows the visionary a very large wave rolling towards America from the sea at high speed. She asks the visionary to warn the people. So that they can make preparations, leave the coasts, bring herds of animals to safety.**

**The vision continues. The immense wave is rolling towards the USA. Towards a city with a big red bridge.** Ringing of bells is heard - storm bells. Seagulls are startled, the wind whips. At this moment you still think that a storm is coming, but it will not be a normal storm, but a wave as high as a house.

In September. Meteorologists will be able to see this brewing disaster. Ships on the sea will sink and sailors will perish. The water masses will cover fields, meadows and houses. People drown.

These floods are also part of the prediction by Jesus Christ, who announced that the water would turn against the people.



Now the face of the Russian president appears. He radiates - "Vengeance is sweet." The water will be unstoppable and it will cause immense damage. The consequences will be: Hunger, poverty, homelessness.

***Our Lady says: It does not have to happen! I ask you to pray for it. God is able to do everything.*** She proposes a prayer crusade together with USA and asks to pray for USA. Preferably, all people worldwide should pray for it. It can be completely averted.

As a farewell, Mary gives the visionary a kiss. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### 70th message from May 8, 2023

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Energy of the Cross"

Our Lady appears during the prayer group. She is very tall, wears a white dress and a veil. She glows and her heart shimmers pink. This high form of love that emanates from her can hardly be described with human words.

**Images of water, waves and crosses now appear again and again. The image of water flooding sheep meadows also arises, so that an association with Ireland arises. As if it were Irish meadows being flooded.**

Jesus, dressed like a king with bare feet, crosses the image. He is immaculate and regal. He says, ***It is important that the energy, the essence of the cross, can fill the world. That they are distributed everywhere.***

Jesus wordlessly communicates that there is power emanating from every image of Jesus on the cross. It seems that it is intended that this power be evenly distributed earthly. **He explains that certain changes made by the Church have caused people to turn away and not be able to use this power provided, or worse, turn away and not take it seriously.**

### 71st message from May 24, 2023

#### The Blessed Virgin Mary "The Wolf Leads Astray"

Our Lady appears to the visionary simply dressed in white with a white veil. She shows her a wolf, which seems threatening and faces the visionary in a snowy environment. He bares his teeth and snaps at her, then backs away and snaps again. He repeats this several times as he gets closer to her face.

Then the vision changes and a path is seen with a fork in the road. The wolf runs along the path in front of the seer and turns to her again and again like a dog to see if she is following him. He seems to be like a dog, but in fact it is a wolf and this is already an indication that the darkness presents itself as friendly, but it is not. **At the end of the path is the light, the sun, but the wolf wants to take you down the paths that lead to darkness. Nothing grows there in the dark, the trees die and he leads you further and further into it. If you follow him deep enough into the forest, he suddenly turns around with a wicked, devious grin. The wolf has trapped you.**

Our Lady said:

***The other way is protected from the wolf. It is a path that requires more work, more self-discipline, a respect for the divine laws, the laws of nature. There are many forks (temptations) that lead away from this bright path (from the right path). It is necessary to pass through a door. A door from which one feels inwardly that one is breaking a law, that one is making a mistake if one so decides. It always requires a conscious decision to go wrong.***

**Mary asks to be vigilant, because the wolf is waiting at every corner! Every little temptation, every little turn leads away from the "right", "helpful" path. From the path that leads to our true fulfillment.** If you continue to follow the path within the dark path, you will be led away from the divine path. This leads further and further into the darkness and can lead to getting completely lost there, like in the dark forest where the "bad wolf" lurks - as we know from fairy tales. The further one moves away from the divine, light-filled path, the more difficult it is to find one's way back.

Mary's face appears large before the visionary, with a worried and sad expression. She is worried about Her flock because they do not realize that they are in danger. She wants Her flock to be safe and their original divine essence is inviolable, **but here with us on earth there are divine laws to respect and it harms us - the flock - to transgress**

**them.** This can lead us into confusion, into disorientation, into an inner emptiness, into sadness that we cannot assign. We go round in circles, like a dog chasing its own tail.

**One of the laws is to respect the life we have been given. This includes, for example, giving life to children (giving birth, not aborting), not making life difficult for others (drama, arguments, resentment, teasing).** To value one's life, to use it for the best, to use and share one's talents, to use one's time, to enjoy life, not to use violence against others, whether physical or psychological; to protect and respect the body and the mind. In short, to live life.

The wolf (evil, the adversary of life, of good, of the divine) tries to get in the way of life; to slow us down, to confuse us. He seduces to complicate life, to negate, to harm.

From the Divine point of view, from above, **it is his "task" in our world of duality**, in the world that naturally carries and unites light and darkness. **And a conscious person has learned to dismiss temptation, not to follow the wrong path, from wisdom and from his own experience.**

But not all possess either the awareness or the wisdom to let the wolf be the wolf. Too many get involved in the game of light and shadow. **They succumb to the illusions, get lost in the maze of worlds, where they believe they can - loaded with bigger and smaller "sins" - climb Mount Sinai.**

**The seer sees people who carry a heavy package in front of them and try to climb a mountain in this way, which proves to be correspondingly difficult, impossible, so to speak. They believe they could carry that load to the summit of the mountain, where the sun shines eternally. But the ascent to the "evergreen meadow, to the eternally shining sun" requires the "unloading" of the parcels.** To get there, one must become light, clear the soul, be close to the Divine and stay there. It is not directly wrong not to do all this. It is a guideline, a directional sign for all those who want to "see the evergreen meadow".

It is a warning from Mary and a kind of tool for all those who want to "climb this mountain". Mary serves as a guide, as does Jesus Christ. They can point the way to get there and stay there. This works through the laws that Jesus gave us. Love, truth and truthfulness.

***Strive to live these values and you can climb this mountain. Mary explains that it is not helpful to blame oneself internally, as it leads away from "the top of the mountain."***

**Only through act of forgiveness towards oneself, one opens a new opportunity and thus it becomes possible to "climb up" and reach the "top of the mountain".**

She explains, ***Many of you are already doing it automatically. You feel the pull of the light, the presence of the Christ energy, and you naturally want to surrender to it and follow it. Do not condemn yourselves if you do not succeed in implementing it every day. Rather, strive to always become a little better. Always be a little bit more luminous. Always be a little more courageous, be a little more truthful. To let love into your heart a little bit more and more. This is how you stay on the path.***

***Forgive yourself when you don't succeed; when the temptation was too strong. Lay it at Jesus' feet in repentance and humility and try to become a better person every day. In this way you create a truly God-fearing life for yourselves."***

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit.

**72nd message from May 27, 2023  
Jesus Christ - "Armageddon"**

Jesus Christ appears and greets the seer: ***"Thank you for answering my call."***

She sees a flying white dove in her inner eye and asks for confirmation of His person, whereupon He presents her with the hole in His foot. She sees a picture of an orange sky. Jesus asks her, ***"Are you ready, my child? It will be hard."***

The previous image is repeated over and over again and an immense explosion, a large mushroom cloud and a shock wave are seen. The explosion takes place on the water. Ships are thrown away and they burn. One can see and feel heat particles and embers in the air.

A war scene can be seen with tanks, fighter planes and flying missiles. A single person can be seen on the other side of the field raising a white flag - the signal that he is giving up. **Jesus is relaying the information that Ukraine is defeated, however there are individuals or groups of individuals who have an expressed interest in the war continues.** The warring parties are being pushed further into it, so that more states will join in the war, even though it is actually long over.

Jesus warns us to watch this happening very closely. **The bald eagle (note: symbol for USA) appears and gives a**

**loud cry full of rage. He has lost and will try to further fuel the situation.** The eagle circles in the air and looks for new attack targets and suddenly it swoops down on Chancellor Scholz. The eagle spits out the fish he was carrying in his beak a moment ago and says, *"I will destroy you."*

The vision now switches to Russian President Putin. The seer sees Putin's face and senses his inner coldness. At this point in the future, he has completely disconnected from compassion with the thought, "It's you or me!" Putin pushes the red button. He commits to the use of nuclear weapons, against America - with uranium-enriched weapons.

Jesus warns, *"This is the future you choose, if war continues for years to come. This is a distant future."*

It would be Armageddon. Explosions and nuclear weapons are everywhere. A two-sided use of nuclear weapons. It means the destruction of the earth and all its inhabitants. The earth would no longer be habitable. What keeps Putin from pushing the button are his advisors.

In brief flickering inner images, Putin can be seen meeting with President Erdogan (Turkey). Chinese President Xi Jinping also shakes Putin's hand, but behind his face is the face of a nasty grinning wolf. He plays off Russia and only pretends to truly want to ally with it. Xi Jinping wraps Putin around his finger and takes advantage of the situation for himself. The latter will "stick a knife in Putin's back" - that is, betray him.

Jesus blesses everyone with the sign of the cross. *"Go in peace"*

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.  
Amen

**73rd message from June 17, 2023**  
**Jesus Christ "Germany Should Learn To Pray"**

*"Pass on my word, child. Prophets have a hard time. Stick to what I have said. Do not change it. Speak what I have said. It is important. No matter what it is. You are safe in me, child of truth. Always and continually. There is no greater power than the Son of God. No higher authority except from the Father." "There will come times of turmoil. Do not be lied to, confused, or be eyewashed. Know and feel what the truth is. You will find the truth about me."*

*This resonates with His warning. As if confusion comes over the German people. Jesus speaks out to warn against "scoundrels". Against willful deception and humiliation.*

*"Know that the changes in your homeland have been permitted by the Father and will serve you when you have survived the upheavals and the resulting structural changes. Do not be afraid, my children, in the land of the Teutons. Proud people with strength and truth. Do not let yourselves be made small and be talked out of or robbed of your strength. Know that you are protected and accompanied by the Archangel Michael and my Holy Mother.*

*I am a brother to all of you, I am a friend to all of you, I am the God to all of you who became flesh. Know that the end times are approaching, my children.*

*Likewise, in human terms. Prepare yourselves, my children. Prepare by keeping yourself pure at heart and set yourself free. Cleanse your souls of sin and stain of human existence. Lies, deceit, greed, adultery. Just to name a few examples.*

*But also even more serious sins such as abortion, murder, war, promoting war by supplying weapons. **Hand over these transgressions to Me and many of the announced events will not occur, disappear by God's grace, by my forgiveness, which I give to you, as an act of understanding for human error. It can be averted through my forgiveness.***

*But if you do not consult Me or the Father and do not confess it or hand it over and repent, there must be a consequence.*

*So I urge you, I as your friend can take it from you and forgive, - turn to Me! Turn to the Father for help and help will be granted to you."*

*Jesus implies, as part of the current process, is learning to turn to God and to Jesus for help. "Pass it on, child, and remind your brothers and sisters to pray and ask. There will be those who have eyes to see and ears to hear."*

*In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen."  
"Go in peace."*

**74th message from June 19, 2023  
The Blessed Virgin Mary "7 Years of Tribulation"**

The vision that Our Lady transmits begins with the image of a Bishop dressed in white in a church. He is sprinkling holy water.

Now the perspective changes and **the churchgoers are seen - they are wolves dressed like humans sitting in the pews.** They look friendly and innocent. So innocent that you almost overlook the fact that they are wolves. **Suddenly the bishop is grabbed from behind and pulled out of the picture.**

Then Lucifer, the fallen bringer of light, can be seen standing in a ruined church. Only the outer walls with colorful windows and parts of the roof are still standing. Wordlessly, Lucifer turns around and heads for the exit. **As he leaves the church, he hits the walls with both hands and the ruined church completely collapses. The church collapses.**

Mary now shows herself and she announces a vision.

She reveals the image of **a kind of pyramid or mountain on which a dragon is perched. It is black and has its great wings spread. She says, "7 years of tribulation."**

With this, she is addressing a specific time. For the dragon stands for evil or the Antichrist, who will temporarily take it upon himself to occupy a supposed throne. The dragon flies over the land and the people fear him (kein Komma hier) because his shadow precedes him. A black smoke emanates from him and he just thinks he is the crown of creation. The sky is darkening. There are very dark clouds and lightning and they convey a kind of hopelessness - a very unpleasant atmosphere that emanates from the Antichrist. It is like in a dark fairy tale, where the evil dragon holds the village in check with dark magic and does his will without them noticing it.

**Mary explains that the Antichrist uses televisions, tablets, cell phones and computers, that is, screens of every kind, to spread his dark magic. And he will persecute those who do not recognize him as "ruler." He will track down these people and try to eradicate them.**

**Subjects are those who are faithful to Jesus Christ and this will include priests who will die a martyr's death. Those who are concerned already know it in their hearts and they will do it consciously in service to Jesus. Mary points to one particular person: The English-speaking priest Michel Rodrigue.**

**Mary predicts persecutions of Christians, but that there will also be those who will manage to go completely unnoticed, who will continue to carry on their faith in silence.** Jesus will be there to protect those who have remained faithful to Him. He will accompany them through this time and bring together those who belong together in faith. Contrary to the self-perception of the Antichrist, Jesus Christ is more powerful.

In this time, inhumanity will become stronger and many people will be completely disconnected from themselves. **Figuratively speaking, there will be implants or machine parts which will be implanted into people - people as hybrids. For example the implants will be in the head or in the brain.** Humans have allowed themselves to be diverted from their original biology and physiology and have fallen prey to complete delusion. Overall, humanity will decrease and interpersonal hardness and coldness will become dominant. One will lose contact with oneself. These changes to the human body are generally considered an improvement at this time.

As if one had climbed the evolutionary ladder one rung higher or as if one had cheated the Creator. On the contrary, it has a rather repulsive effect. You can also see people who look like the Terminator, only not as vicious, but emotionally completely dulled. These persons are partly connected with other machines and computers. These represent an extreme form, but that will also occur.

The seer sees **a bald man without hair and with an electric eye, who looks out of the picture to the left and feels nothing, relatively extreme inhumanity and emotional coldness.** He waits for instructions on what he has to do -

what he should think, that a guideline be given to him. **He follows the dragon, because he considers this to be his lord and master.** The people will be led away from their own naturalness, to the complete aberration. They walk like robots and partly also look like a robot army - half man, half machine. They are like puppets. The connection to spirituality and faith are completely cut off.

**The seer sees the dragon's eyes glowing and as soon as his eyes glow, so do the eyes of his followers.** This is reminiscent of Lord Voldemort [note: from the Harry Potter stories] as soon as you tap your wand on your arm, then the identifying mark on the arm of all the followers moves. It's total control.

Now a person is seen trying to protect themselves from it because the person has seen through it. The person recognizes it because it seems to be something that is also in the Bible. This person knows the Bible and stands symbolically for all those who know it, who recognize that this is the tribulation period stated there.

**This person knows not to look at the screens, not at the cell phone, not at the computer, not at the television. She prays, she prays unceasingly. She prays the rosary and she has to do this alone, because even over Zoom it is too dangerous. The screens as well as the cell phones are like "bewitched" so that it becomes difficult to use them at all. As if dark magic emanates from them.**

As time goes by, it gets darker and darker clouds, darker fog. **This is symbolic of the distress that will become greater for those who do not want to participate in this. They will also be socially excluded.**

The visionary sees someone shopping, holding out her hand for scanning, and one hears the classic "bib" sound, when products are scanned at the checkout. What can be felt is the complete subjugation and control over people.

**There will be people who don't want this and they cry. They don't want to have anything implanted in their hand.**

It is a kind of chip in the hand. Once the chip is in the hand, the brain also works differently, so the person is no longer free to make decisions as if there is a computer in the brain. It is like in the movie "The Matrix" [note: Hollywood movie] where you can see the green data going through. As if the person was a PC and was processing data, although of course the human brain should actually be his controller.

Those who have this implant in their hands are completely dehumanized. **The connection upwards is destroyed. It is like being controlled by others, like a toy car.**

**Those who have opposed, cry, because they have been excluded from society. They live apart and even there, they are left completely without peace. These people try to grow something in the outskirts of cities and to be self-supporters in the countryside. With wells, cisterns, rainwater tanks, vegetable gardens, animal husbandry with chickens and sheep, are examples. Farm livestock are used for food. They live together in communes.**

This is known and also dangerous because they are visited time and again and under pretexts, searches are made and the people are harassed. They are accused of disobeying laws and are sometimes taken away. It's a very dystopian scenario. Only the tough ones will survive this phase. These are hard and unpleasant times. It will be the light bringers who will hold the light up. Only those who are properly established in the faith will be able to do that. It is the last chapter of the eye of the needle.

**Many will go back to Jesus at that time. That means, they die, they go "home" to Jesus** because their soul can then be guided by Him and they are safe with Him. This will also be for souls who cannot withstand this pressure. Many would be taken out of this life as a precaution, they do not even come to this time of tribulation.

Now the seer sees water and hears alarm sirens, which are related to flooding. A storm and a whipped up sea are seen. Waves, rocking ships, seagulls are carried away by the wind. A seagull sits in front and points to the right, along a beach. One can see a cloudy sky and tidal waves lapping at the land.

War planes can be seen and a bomb is dropped into the water. An underground network of pipes can be seen, with many branches reaching to the land. Aircraft noise and propellers can be heard over and over again. It seems to be an airplane attack on a coastal area, but at the same time something is shooting through the underground pipes. Again war planes are heard and a siren. The planes are dropping something on small parachutes.

The sun keeps rising and setting, one can see moon cycles. It feels like a warning that there is not much time left, that time has diminished and that events are drawing near.

Urgency is in the air.

Again, fighter jets can be seen in the sky, shooting through the air at high speed.

The hold of an airplane opens and inside of it is a large bomb - **an atomic bomb dropped over the sea. It explodes. There is a huge fountain.**

Then a flag can be seen, stuck into the ground. It flutters in the wind. The water rises. It is the American flag. The images are unspeakable.

The seer sees flags in a line which are no longer stuck in the ground, but on coffins. There is a coffin for each country. **They are dark wooden coffins - unbelievably many coffins with flags, from many countries.**

That means there will be many deaths in many different countries.

**This is happening in America, in England, in Ireland.**

**That is one possible timeline. But there are two different timelines.**

There is the one with the atomic bomb and **the many coffins which includes France.** A complete disaster scenario.

**But there is also another timeline and this is the amicable settlement timeline where the Russians are not pulling out all the stops. Peace talks begin. Statesmen shake hands.**

Putin shakes hands with President Zelensky and other politicians. An agreement is reached. So there is a possibility that the states will find solutions with each other and the scenario of the other timeline completely falls away.

It is not there, because it is only a weighty alternative future. It looks like there are a whole lot of different timelines.

Moreover, this includes one with tanks, where a nuclear power plant is shot down. It seems fascinating that there are so many different possibilities and that we can have so much influence on them.

**The seer is given the impulse that prayer communities be formed so that this field of peace becomes larger.**

This timeline is quite bright and pleasant. When we increase the community of people meditating and praying for peace, we also nourish this positive outcome through peaceful small and large actions.

This is our influence and it should not be underestimated - Our Lady refers to this before she says goodbye.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

Amen.

### **75th message from July 15, 2023 The Blessed Virgin Mary "Angry Bald Eagle"**

Our Lady appears all in white, with dark hair and white veil. She radiates a special majesty. Mary spreads her arms and radiates great power. She is silent for a long time and conveys what she wants to say through gestures. Mary shows the visionary her great heart, which suddenly loses its radiance. Her heart sinks. Thereupon a vision begins and images of sheep appear.

A flock of sheep is grazing in a meadow and it feels like they are oblivious. But in the background a great disaster is brewing, of which the sheep have no knowledge. They are unprepared. Completely unexpectedly, a bald eagle flies over the flock, as almost as an arrow. In high speed it crosses the scene in flight, whereby its exact movement is not recognizable.

Everything concrete remains hidden. He cries out once loudly, dropping something. He is now angry, even aggressive, and goes on the attack.

Then the image changes and a life preserver on a ship comes into the foreground. A ship lies at anchor in the harbor. It feels like Mary is trying to warn us. It is about a timely event.

*At the end she says, "Prepare yourselves. The eagle..."*

**76th message from July 17, 2023 "**  
**Jesus Christ "The New Earth - A Revelation"**

Jesus Christ appears and delivers a vision to the visionary, which begins with a starry sky.

The image of the sea on a coastal wall appears. The water level is raised, the water is up to the top of a wall and sloshes over it slightly. A small gate appears that holds the water, until suddenly the wing doors open and large amounts of water flow onto the piece of land. The water spreads further and more water flows and spreads furthermore.

After a short interruption and checking if the apparition is real, *Jesus says: "Look into the distance, child of truth. Are you ready for a revelation?"* asks Jesus.

First, he shows the visionary a sequence of a lion that has a golden, fine wreath on the center of its forehead. The lion runs toward the viewer and then scuffles with its female lion. Various disjointed images follow, such as white church aisles with ornate arches, a steep climb up a mountain with Jesus standing on top. Then His crucifixion can be seen.

He then enters a tunnel of swirling bright colors with the visionary. Arriving on the other side, Jesus emerges from the tunnel dressed as a king. Together with the visionary, He is in a kind of castle with a large stone balcony. He wears a crown, a noble white robe and a broad mantle dotted with black on a white background. The mantle is very broad and noble. **Behind Jesus is a long row of chairs against a stone wall. Only the seer sits there, but it becomes indirectly clear that many other people belong there, who will also sit there at another time; including other seers.**

**Quite abruptly, a kind of meteor falls from the sky. This large ball of fire, however, does not hit the ground, but stops right in front of Jesus in the air. The arrival of this fireball is very frightening.** Jesus, however, is not afraid at all. He remains very relaxed and it is rather as if he were one with this ball of fire. The appearance of this fireball heralds something.

Now the visionary is allowed to step forward onto the balcony, at Jesus' side. **She now wears a wedding gown and stands next to Jesus - full of reverence and filled with trust.**

The flame of the sphere is made of holy fire that purifies. It is the concentrated power of God. In front of the fireball, one feels very small. **It acts like a mirror; it shows you your own life, your own behavior, and it goes through your own lifetime as if in fast motion. It is like a test.** The fireball speaks to each person and to everyone at the same time. **From the balcony Jesus can look at the other people. Some of them are rolling across the floor in agony, as if they were having convulsions. They writhe in bizarre movements and call out to Jesus. They know that He is the only one who can help them.** But many now have to go through this agony while the fireball talks to them. They shout, scream and cry. It is the Judgment Day.

When this process is completed, the earth will be new. It will be purified, even in deeper layers. Water quantities are to be seen, the earth is literally flooded with water.

Jesus now leads the visionary further, to the time after the Last Day. She sees herself in heaven, walking in the clouds over a rainbow bridge. Jesus is already waiting for her there and stretches out His hand to her. Jesus shines even brighter and whiter than usual. It is a beautiful place here in the clouds. Peace, security, perfection and love fill the atmosphere.

It is not explained how the visionary came here, whether she has died or is about to die. She is given a view and left to decide if she wants to go "back" to earth or if she wants to stay "up". She decides to go back and is sent back to earth by Jesus with a nudge.

Now the "new earth" can be seen. The seer is lying on a white earth surface and slowly wakes up. She gets up and observes some other people who also wake up and get up. **There are not many people around. Jesus comes there**

**into view in a gigantic appearance and all the people can see and hear Him. All the people present can also see when Jesus has personal conversations with individuals, for example.**

**Jesus smiles and welcomes the newcomers. Living in this new age means consciously living in Jesus' light. It is love and bliss. Living together is based on high vibrational energies. It is based on love, respect and fear of God.**

**People sit together in groups and meditate. They live in conscious unity with everything. Jesus explains to the visionary during the vision that all who are there are his "new disciples", but they are called differently at this time.**

Jesus ends the vision and now wants to convey something to everyone:

"My dear children, give yourselves completely to Me. Resist earthly riches and temptations. For into My Kingdom comes that which fits through the eye of a needle. Trust Me and prepare yourselves duly, for that day is not too far off. You will find My peace in prayer, in giving, in serving and in serving your neighbor. My children, this day is not far away and all of you will experience it, whether on earth or in heaven. Prepare your soul for this time of purification and soul vision. I will provide more information on this."

There is a leap in time back to the appearance of the fireball. Once again the image of the fireball appears. It comes flying down from the sky and triggers a shock wave. The seas become restless, the water moves more. People also become restless because they are afraid of the fireball. Dark spirits, who normally remain hidden, now show themselves. They reach for individuals and people run around fearfully. They tremble and shiver. The sky is darkened by the beings of the night - now also in the daytime.

The Holy Mother of God Mary will announce this time. There is a kind of hologram of the globe and on it natural disasters are happening. The seas flood the land, earthquakes occur, fires and volcanic eruptions happen more frequently and these natural events usher in the time before the Last Judgment. It is like a hint for the believers.

Jesus gives thanks and says goodbye. **"In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."**

#### **77th Message from July 31, 2023 Jesus Christ "Russian Invasion of Germany"**

Jesus Christ appears in a white robe, with sandals and an ancient flair surrounds Him.

***"Come my child, I have something to show you. You are safe in Me. It will be a difficult message, but please remain brave. I am here. Don't take it personally. We are going back in time."***

The visionary asks for verification of his identity. She sees His crucifixion as He looks up to heaven in despair and then dies. Shortly thereafter, a golden cone of light surrounds Him, which causes His soul to ascend. The seer considers this as identity affirmation.

***Jesus now warns, "It will be somewhat unpleasant."***

At first, seemingly unrelated images and scenes appear in quick succession. The visionary sees images of Russian **President Putin pressing "the red button"; missiles flying; bombs being dropped from Soviet planes. A fountain is created that reaches into the sky and can be seen from space; a number of fighter jets drop bombs or mines on small parachutes that sink to the ground where they explode.**

In connection with the Russian president, the seer hears the word "calculus." **The image of a dam is also included. The dam is blown up by airplanes or drones, whereupon a city is flooded by water and the visionary hears the word "Zaporizhzhya".**

**Now Jesus shows the seer pictures of darts flying in the direction of Putin.** With this information, the seer thinks that one tries to annoy and further irritate Putin to make him more angry, more rigorous and more extreme. So that he will be forced to take even harsher measures.

Now the image of the Russian army comes to the fore and it starts to move. **Anger glows in Putin's eyes. Indirectly, this announces that he will be guided by feelings; the jibes will eventually wear him down. He continues to pursue his goal, which is to make himself and his country more independent and to establish new state connections. However, he overlooks something. Some people are not serious about him.** The word "Africa" comes up.



Now the visionary sees the Russian army moving further into Europe. The vision changes again and it is as if Putin is standing next to the visionary, presenting his army to her and proudly proclaiming how strong it is. He continues to explain to her that he wants to preserve the values of his fatherland. It seems as if he also currently has delusions of grandeur as a theme from his family or from his ancestors. His goal is to expand the Russian empire, to build a tsarist empire.

One sees the image of an army, divided into many small troops, marching with swollen chests over a symbolic map. Then the seer sees Russian airplanes over Germany and hears the associated propeller noises. The invasion of Germany follows.

Now one sees a certain cunning in the form of a shadow in Putin's face, a glint in his eyes. Deceitfulness. He wants to expand his empire. This is something he doesn't talk about publicly. He stands there and behind him is his army as if behind a veil which conveys a sense of an ambush, of an army ready for action.

The seer sees again a map, that of Germany, and how the Russian army is marching in from the east and then splitting into two strands. This will happen if Germany continues to participate in the war. This is the next stage of escalation. The Russians will suddenly be there.

Jesus urges us to build up water and food supplies.

"Pray for a positive outcome!" He says. "The politicians won't help you. They can't even help themselves. They are just trying to ride the wave. Go forth in peace! Pass it on!"

#### 78th Message from Aug 7, 2023 Jesus Christ "Africa"

At the beginning of the apparition, the visionary is led in a trance to a place in the clouds. To get there, one must pass through a golden, delicate gate, with a golden fence that separates the area. Angels with golden trumpets fly around while playing heavenly music. It is a symbol of God, the Father, whom the visionary may behold here.

Jesus begins to deliver a message to the public and suddenly the visionary is overcome by a feeling of tightness in her throat, fear, almost a panic. At the same time, an image appears before the inner eye. A large, pointed object falls from the sky and people scream in panic. People feel powerless because of this incident.

This is followed by the face of a light-skinned strange man who has a very intense look. He has nothing good in mind and looks evil. Then the image changes to a bald eagle. Over this is a superimposed portrait of another person who looks very threatening and vicious.

In the next sequence the bald eagle can be seen flying in the air - circling and screaming. His gaze goes down and he dives to attack. Again, the image of a shipwreck on its route, far from land. It resonates with a feeling of lurking danger. Loudly audible, an airplane flies past the ship and again the eagle suddenly appears.

The eagle has an unpleasant glint in its eyes and in front of its eyes there are films showing what is going on inside it - the American flag; it is all about money interests and profit. In itself, it is about representing and pursuing the interests of one's own country, which is nothing reprehensible in itself. However, the way it is done makes it something, which harms others. Harassing, pressuring, "imposing" something not openly is not okay, Jesus explains.

The eagle flies up again and sits demonstratively on an electric pole. Meaningfully, he transmits the following threat: "I have your electricity here very close to me. If you do not feel it, then, I have ways and means. Think about it!"

The scenery changes. President Biden smiles kindly, though in this case, a fake smile. He greets various people and shakes their hands. An African president or The Head of State of an African country appears. He is wearing beautiful African clothes. He and Biden meet. They sit together, as seen on television, in a white room with a fireplace, where conversations and negotiations take place. To the left and right are small sofas and they sit facing each other. The African president leans forward as if he were whispering to Biden, whispering something to Biden and making deals, proposals. The African president is trying to get something for himself.

The seer sees weapons - it is about weapons. These are contracts they make in secret, but they are not part of

**the press meeting. That is, the contents of these secret agreements will not be leaked to the outside world. There will be negotiations between the two and they will find an agreement that America will supply arms to that state.** There is again whispers between the heads of state, as if no one else should know about it. President Biden promises himself oil for America from this.

In the next scene, the seer sees a huge dark gray-black cloud of fire, as if something big is burning. Some reddish sandy ground, scattered bare bushes and again, this huge cloud of smoke. It seems to be a building in Africa. You can see a jeep and people coming towards it. People have gathered around something and are upset and sad. It is the African Head of State who had met with Biden earlier. **The African Head of State is dead. Again and again, the African Head of State can be seen lying there with his eyes open. He has been assassinated, which at first, is not clear to those gathered there. Someone emerges from the crowd and asks what has happened here. The murder occurred after the oil was delivered.**

**The African did not expect it. The seer keeps hearing the country's name "Ghana".** This incident creates a power vacuum in the African State of Ghana. Someone else would like to occupy this place. There is someone who wants to take advantage of the situation for himself. As if the murdered person had to make room for someone else. The picture of an area with national borders, which has become free, clarifies the impression. On this surface, a leg with a goat's foot pushes itself. It conveys the feeling of global connections, as if it were connected with the Antichrist. As if he "gets a foot in the door." It's like being at a roulette table, where a ball rolls and then stops somewhere. As if one would sell the land to the highest bidder and thus open the door to this person.

On a sandy road, a wild cat approaches the seer and hisses. This cat looks very determined, but it is shot down by arrows. Thereupon, other big cats join in. The scene takes place in Africa. **The wild cats are walking side by side in a line. It seems to be a reference to the Union of the African states. These cats are teaming up, which does not look less threatening. They can do quite a bit if they appear united.**

**Behind the cats a line of elephants are walking and following the orders of the cats. It seems as if they are trying to win allies or power. Behind them, in turn, a wide row of bald eagles. Then a female big cat with a crown emerges as the leader. A group of African men runs behind it.**

They jump, shout and threaten. There is a lot of aggression coming from them, as if they are even claiming lives. **It seems as if Africa wants to rise up. It is about the issue of oppression that has lasted for centuries and likewise about liberation.**

It is also about prosperity. Africa wants to be on top of the world. In a way, it seems as if It had someone promised them something or incited them, possibly running campaigns of influence. Again and again the bald eagle flies over the picture. He has his fingers in the game. Maybe he promises them something; incites them to turn against someone, but not against him. It is only a phase and then one sees the cats disappear again into the swirling cloud of dust where they came from.

A very short inspiration follows and this one is related to water. The sun is above the Savannah and a vulture circles, already waiting for prey.

Now the seer is mentally led into a completely different environment - a mountain top above the clouds is illuminated by the brightly shining sun. It is peaceful up there. Jets fly above the clouds and they shimmer in the sun. There is nothing threatening about them. Rather, they fly to God through a golden gate. There are more and more jets and with the time, countless ones gather there, piling up in a tower - figuratively speaking.

They are the souls of the deceased soldiers, air pilots and tank drivers who died in the war. After the war, they line up in a long row before the great white light - before the Creator- and He speaks to each and every soul. He does not rebuke them, but pardons them and takes them to Himself. He does not reproach them.

The seer sees Him as a huge tower of clouds from a white glistening light. An imposing picture as the men stand in front of the huge white creator light. They are sorry. **They apologize for flying in the war. It is as if God is discussing it with each individual. Some say that they missed on purpose because they didn't want to hit anyone, but in order not to lose their job, they couldn't miss consistently, they explain to Him.**

God asks them if they believe in Jesus. Jesus then comes and takes care of the souls of these soldiers, drivers and pilots. The visionary sees Jesus embracing a young soldier. His heart is heavy because all this makes him uncomfortable. He did not want it at all. Jesus talks with him about it. He explains that it is a grave sin to take a

person's life. **Therefore, he says, it is necessary for souls to go through a kind of purification. The souls are to be purified and when this is completed, Jesus will receive them. Some are afraid of this. Jesus discusses with each one that He can understand the soldiers. That is what He is for, Christ - to take such sins upon Himself as well. Some are afraid of having to answer for it, for a war they did not start.**

The healing message is that the Creator's Light welcomes everyone and receives them lovingly and cares for them. At the end, little angels with trumpets can be seen flying around a large shining light.

Jesus is back and makes the sign of the cross. In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### **79th message from August 15, 2023 Holy Virgin Mary "Assumption of Mary"**

On this special holiday, the seer and teammate Sandra received an apparition of Our Lady. For Sandra it was the first time receiving content during an apparition.

On that day, Mary appeared as a queen with a starry halo, very fair skin, big eyes and a sweet face. The apparition alternated between her face and her entire body. It was as if she was floating and this made it different from Mary's previous visions. Pigeons and very small angels flew in circles around you. A wonderful sight that expressed your special position and power. Archangel Michael was also there.

In particular, Her divine power and a strong wordless presence came through very clearly; especially your power combined with a tender grace and strong love. Without a word, she left her blessing, her wisdom, love and tenderness, which the readers and listeners can accept for themselves. **An image and also sounds of sloshing water were part of the phenomenon.**

Sandra also reports the strong impression of Mary's power. She also saw Mary as a queen in heaven, whom we can all still see as a close friend. She conveyed to Sandra the certainty that the darkness had already been "defeated" and that we did not have to fear it.

When Mary showed Sandra her natural and self-assured power, it became clear to Sandra that we humans also have power that we have access to through prayer. However, it was also about asking who will hold the position - the position between good and evil. The position of those who use this power of prayer and who have Mary's favor as their backing to push back the approaching darkness. **Because with Mary's help we can feel courageous, steadfast and completely safe as we "hold the fort."**

### **80. Message of September 3rd, 2023 Jesus Christ "Confrontation Course"**

Jesus accompanies the visionary to Sunday evening Mass and reveals a brief vision to her. A very angry brown bear can be seen, roaring loudly and baring its teeth. He builds himself up and shows his aggression openly. The image is expanded by a very large bald eagle facing the bear.

The proportions in this image are unusual, as the bird is the same size as the bear; almost a little bigger. The bald eagle spreads its wings far in front of the bear, threatening and rustling wildly. It is reminiscent of a lizard that rustles threateningly with its raised collar before attacking.

**The bird and the bear are facing each other threateningly, almost spitting, and are both very, very angry. In the next scene, the bear's head appears, alternating with the face of Russian President Putin again and again.** Behind Vladimir Putin, a missile slowly comes very close to him. Putin can be seen from afar as a small human being and an oversized rocket is approaching next to him. In comparison, the Russian president seems ridiculously small.

**Overall, it triggers a very threatening feeling. The anger of the opponents described earlier was also very impressive and intimidating. Both are situations that cause great anxiety and worry in the observer and arouse fears.**

**At the end, a hissing tiger enters the picture. He walks on red sand. For the seer, this is a reference to Africa.**

Then the images fade away and Jesus says goodbye.

### **81. Message of September 15, 2023 Blessed Virgin Mary "Averting nuclear accidents"**

At the beginning of the vision of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a magnificent, sublimely shining lion enters the picture. He looks angry, hisses and slaps his paw across the floor and in the direction of the seer.

In the background is a large white glowing cross. The lion walks past her and looks with a searching gaze, but also critically and observationally. **In the next moment, a paradoxical image shows burning seawater and flames on the surface of the water.**

Next, a cemetery appears. At first only a gravestone with a stone cross on top, both in grey-white. **Then there is a very long row of gravestones, which are very close to each other, as if you were driving past them at high speed with a camera. Every tombstone has this cross.**

The gravestones become flatter and flatter towards the back. It's as if they're getting smaller and smaller, or as if a large part of the stone is hidden underground, but the cross itself still protrudes from the earth. This row of tombstones moves towards a certain point and at the end the white cross shines. **It means that Jesus Christ receives the dead. This gave a sense of oneness - that in death one becomes one. Then again a picture of an enormously large cemetery with a lot of dead.**

From the perspective of the surface of the water, you can see an imposing and intimately large warship, which is equipped with a large cannon barrel and lowers its anchor. These are scenes in the context of war.

The images alternate with those of people suffering pain on land, being injured and loud fighter jets flying past. The next moment a ship shoots its cannon barrel towards the mainland and the projectile detonates there. The bald eagle appears near the warship, and this time it gives a loud, satisfied cry. If you were to imagine the eagle with human facial expressions, you would see an evil, mischievous grin.

**Suddenly a fighter jet flies at high speed into a building - it is an old nuclear power plant.** Fighter jets fly over it again and again. **The feeling of a warning arises and the yellow and black warning sign indicating nuclear radiation.** The memory of Chernobyl comes to mind.

In the vision, the seer repeatedly sees jets flying over the nuclear power plant and sees them dropping something. Suddenly the image of the brown bear appears - **baring its teeth. He turns up his nose in a threatening gesture and shows his teeth very intensely and angrily. He feels threatened and is about to escalate. If a little more is added, he will completely lose his temper.**

Maria suggests that when the bear loses his temper there are consequences - for all people, in different countries. The bear repeatedly paws in a combative motion with its paws, like horses with their hooves, as if it were about to jump to attack. He repeatedly wrinkles his nose and bares his teeth in a threatening gesture.

**Behind it, further up, sits the bald eagle, laughing spitefully, with a feeling of superiority, as if to say: "Now I have you where I wanted you!" He likes that the bear is losing his temper. All of this takes place in front of the nuclear power plant, which can still be seen in the background.** You can now see white ambulances with a red cross and siren.

In view of this news, the Blessed Virgin Mary urges people to remain calm. **It is a possible scenario that can be averted and which you want to avert for us. However, for this she needs the prayers of the believers.** She lovingly asks to pray against it **or, in positive words, to protect this nuclear power plant. Maria asks people to pray so that there are generally no nuclear accidents or attacks that then lead to corresponding explosions. Maria now stands oversized and slightly transparent in a white dress, white veil and light blue long belt around her waist in the nuclear power plant.**

**In this appearance she is a kind of patron saint. She wants to avert catastrophes for us humans and this urgent danger that she can see and which, as she says, has the possibility of occurring.** The seer feels Mary placing a kind of protective balm over the situation. There is something reassuring about calming the nerves, perhaps of heads of state and all those associated with it. It also protects and calms those people who are afraid or who work there.

It is as if she lays a very delicate protective film of calming, serenity, healing, harmonization and a divine peace over it.

This is what you put out into the world for us, especially on this topic or other threats. She wants to express that she is there. We can put our trust in her. She won't disappoint us - she wants everyone to know this. She asks for prayers. **She "needs" them as a kind of offering, but also as proof that there are still people who care.** It is as if no one cares about it anymore, as if one simply abandons oneself to world events instead of praying against it and exercising one's own freedom of action through prayer, which certainly has power. This is how Maria explains it. **It seems like you need to make sure that there are people who want to say that it is our wish that something like this be averted.**

**Now the visionary sees Mary distributing small bouquets with little flowers, but they look like flowers that are placed on graves as a devotion. She walks across a battlefield, a war zone, and distributes these flowers there. It means that she takes care of the dying of war and that she accompanies the souls.**

She radiates a great peace and conveys that she is also there where war has already raged and brings peace. She says goodbye with the words: **"Go in peace."**

In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

## **82. Message from September 18, 2023 Jesus Christ "The Flooded Earth"**

At the beginning of the apparition, **Jesus Christ tells the seer to be ready and not to be irritated. He announces that together they will go far ahead in time.**

The vision starts with a white swan on the water and a cow that looks unusual. She has a double horn. The first horn is larger than normal and another horn emerges from it, only steeper upwards. A technical box is attached to the smaller horn.

Another cow then appears that has normal horns and is chewing grass. **The seer has (*senses*) an association with robot cows, but this is not explained in more detail. Switzerland can be seen in this vision.** A beautiful green valley and rolling landscape fill the panorama, as do higher and medium-high mountains around it. You can see far away, **the cow is in the foreground, but further back you can see a fantastic Swiss landscape.**

The next images are irritating because they are reminiscent of the film "The day after tomorrow", where the Himalayan mountains are flooded by seawater.

It is an association with the current vision and a clue to the seer. **From far back in the mountain landscape, a huge wave comes from above and runs into the scene like a pool being filled up. Jesus can be seen again. He points out the flooded mountain landscape.**

**Suddenly the picture changes and you can see Greek or Egyptian columns with figures and pictures carved in stone, which are also half submerged in water.**

A waterfall flows down an uneven rocky slope. It is reminiscent of the Grand Canyon in the USA, which was also filled with water a long time ago. It's as if something similar is happening in Switzerland. And in places where you wouldn't expect sea water to reach them. **Now the entire picture is filled with water, no matter where you look. It's a very beautiful picture.**

However, it is not the normal sea, there are small peaks and objects sticking out of the water surface everywhere. It seems peaceful in itself and a sunset can also be seen. **However, the question arises as to where the people are. Because these are nowhere to be found.**

The picture changes again and you see a small white marble cross that quickly grew to huge proportions in height and width. The cross changes shape and becomes a huge Jesus. As always, he wears a simple white robe and shoulder-length hair and **he wordlessly tells the seer that he "rules" the earth.**

The added message is that all are one. All are one with all life. Jesus wants us to understand this.

At the end he comes back to the seer as an apparition and says goodbye.

**83. Message from November 5th, 2023**  
**Jesus Christ “It will get worse before it gets better”**

Jesus visits the seer while she is half asleep and begins to deliver a message. First it begins with the horizon, at the center of which rises a large white cross. High flames blaze in front of it, it is almost as if the cross is on fire and the flames are moving towards the cross. The cross extinguishes the flames by emitting a small pressure wave of light. This is followed by a kind of explosion of light emanating from the center of the cross. The immense light wave that is released is white and exerts a certain pressure, but at the same time feels pleasant. This wave of light reaches all people in the hearts, everyone is captured by it.

Now the scene changes. A slope appears on the mountain with a very large amount of water flowing down it. Suddenly there are many houses in the water masses, which are torn down along with their appendages. It feels like it is something drastic, some kind of threatening event that makes the seer breathe very heavily during the apparition.

Afterwards, Jesus shares with her a vision of the Gaza Strip. It is a picture of a region in which there are low-rise houses and everything is in a brownish, sandy tone. Also the surroundings. In the city that can be seen there, fires and lights suddenly flare up, then go out again, only to flare up again elsewhere. It's as if bombs are exploding or as if the city is under attack. It becomes clear that Jesus wants to communicate something about the Gaza Strip.

First, Jesus and the seer stand apart in the vision, so Jesus draws her to him. He stands slightly elevated and radiates a lot of love and security. Together they then look at the area that is under attack. Jesus tells them to look closely. As a result, a huge sequoia tree formed around the Gaza Strip, its bark twisting upwards like a cloth napkin. The dense bark covers the entire Gaza Strip and Jesus says: *“Some see it and some don't see it.”* What this meant, among other things, was that the energetic separation of people, which has been talked about for a very long time, continues to take place and accordingly their perception of the world changes.

Jesus further says: *“The wars will get worse before they get better. It is a war of powers that operate in the background. At the heart of the matter, this conflict is not about religious issues.”* What is clear here is that the wars will get worse before the world situation gets better. *“It is important that you only adhere to Me. There are no other gods.”* The seer replies that she understands that and asks what exactly He means by that.

*“It is important that you only adhere to Me. The other religions will at some point understand that there is only Me. They will have insight and reorient themselves.”*

*“Pass on my words, child of truth.”*

**84th message from November 7th, 2023**  
**Jesus Christ “The Wars, Jesus and the Antichrist. Contexts.”**

**1. Gaza and healing through Jesus**

Jesus appeared before the prayer group began. In a vision he shows many children with slightly darker skin. The seer sees them running away from something, frightened and frightened; sadness is also felt.

Jesus approaches and says: *“Are you ready to look, child of truth? Then come.”* He stretches out His hand to her and she puts her hand in His and He pulls her up to Himself on a hill where He stands. He looks different because he carries a shepherd's crook and wears a robe made of fine linen. Jesus appears very calm and exudes a pleasant calm. Jesus looks in a different direction that is initially only visible to Him. Then they turn and look together in a different direction. *She hears the words: “Your rod and staff comfort me.”*

Suddenly they find themselves in the time in which Jesus lived. He shows a scene of him bending over to a man who is half-sitting on the floor. Jesus extends his hand to the one who is very moved and he stands up. The man bows to Jesus, who radiates great gentleness. Jesus is very compassionate and loving, very loving. In this encounter, Jesus essentially tells the man that he should not thank him, but rather the father. Jesus: *“Go and tell your friends what the Father can do, only the Father has that power. It's not me who's doing this, it's the Father doing it through me.”*

Jesus didn't have to do anything special, He didn't have to make any effort. Jesus just touched the man and made him stand up; then the man was healed. The man had bandages on his legs. Jesus pulls him up and he can stand again, because he couldn't before.

It is as if Jesus only had to open his eyes and the person would be healed. Jesus extends his hand to the seer and says: **“Come!”**

## 2. Vortex of Light

Jesus takes the seer into a whirlpool of swirling colors. Situations and people mix up very quickly; it seems to be the time. Jesus: *“I will never leave you.”* There is only the possibility that the seer can turn away from Him, but He will not turn away from her, He explains to her.

## 3. West Bank

Jesus stands in front of her and asks: *“Are you ready for a general message?”*

The seer sees herself with Jesus **again on the American base where they have already been together twice.** You can watch world history there in fast motion; all the wars that have happened there over time. It's like watching movies on multiple TVs at the same time, but layered on top of each other. Scenes with war planes, tanks and politicians **driving around and Jesus walks through the middle of the scenes and the seer goes with him. It is as if He wanted to ask whether humanity has learned nothing because the wars keep repeating themselves.** Jesus walks forward a little and puts his hands together. The seer follows him and they stand as if on a balcony and they look at a land. Jesus is very calm and centered.

## 4. Hamas and Jews

There isn't much to see at first. A city with rather simple and flat houses and the region seems to be warm. There is a large winding river near the city. What's on the other side of the river. Can't be seen.

Then the bald eagle is back, flying over the area with an attacking cry and dropping something. She connects the images with the West Bank. By this she means that the USA is interfering or has interfered.

**Jesus tells her: “Watch carefully what is happening!”**

The seer recognizes the beauty of the country and feels that it originally had something peaceful. Palm trees stand by the river and the sun shines on them. It is a beautiful region in terms of landscape and you can feel that the people there want to live peacefully.

Then dark clouds come into the picture and move over the land - they bring violence. **The clouds are a symbol of hooded, dark-clothed men. They want to force their ideas about the world onto others. They say they are doing this for God. They murder. They murder for God. You can see machetes injuring people... ( the details are omitted here ).**

She sees hooded men who act either out of delusion or fanaticism. However, it doesn't feel judgmental in this vision. It feels like people who believe it is their right to implement what they think is right in religious matters. They are convinced that this is what is wanted.

However, the seer feels that this is not true from a divine perspective. **Jesus also tells her that what these men think they know as truth is not true and does not correspond to the highest truth.** Jesus makes it clear that it is not the highest truth. A dark wave can be seen that is changing the country greatly. **A lot happens in secret and it shouldn't be talked about. People have withdrawn and are afraid.**

As an explanation, Jesus presents developments years or decades ago. **Now we see Jews who don't feel dark or threatening. They feel very godly and bright. The seer sees images of men wearing a yarmulke on their heads and praying at the Western Wall.** They follow their faith and are peaceful. In the vision they have an inner glow. A strong radiance emanates from them. They are very God-believing people; This is how Jesus presents it.

## 5. Spiritual and geopolitical level

Now you see Jews at a river performing a kind of religious ritual, which is similar to a baptism. It feels very comfortable, believing and humble. The shimmer they emit seems to have something to do with Jesus, as if the people of the West Bank and Israel were animated by Him.

Jesus explains the Gaza conflict from a higher level. **He says it's about the purification process and the ascension process of the world and it's about the spiritual forces rebelling against each other. In reality, the process of separating the world, good versus evil, is taking place.**

**The dark forces, with “black magic”, are about power, about very selfish aspirations, for which religion is used.**

**These are very different approaches because you can use your power to serve yourself or you can use it to serve the greater good. It's a fundamental distinction.** Those who serve the greater good belong to the light side and those who serve themselves belong to the dark side. It is the question of how power is used. This is how the seer sees the connection in the vision.

**She sees how a large shadow moves across the land, from this dark power energy or intention to subjugate everyone according to her own ideas. In contrast to this are the Jews, who in this vision have a golden-white glow and Jesus shows that He stands in their midst.**

Jesus: *"In large and small ways, this is the battle for souls that is taking place here. The separation process..."* *"Who do I belong to? Am I just working for myself? Am I pursuing my completely selfish pursuits? Or am I pursuing service for the good of all?"*

**What can be seen is a dark, black mist and a golden white mist. The black mist tries to push back the light mist; to attack it, to jump in, but the shining one simply holds its ground. It does not attack, but remains standing and opposes the darkness with peaceful steadfastness. This is the spiritual level, but there is also a geopolitical level.**

Now American President Biden can be seen with Ukrainian President Zelensky. Further back you can see a bear that stands for Putin or Russia. He was pushed into the background. It's like a chess game planned by someone. As if they had forced it to get to a certain point, so that **Zelensky and Putin slipped into the background. They stand like figurines on a platform and are pushed further and further back so that you can almost no longer see them.**

## **6. The wars and the Antichrist**

To return to the topic of Jews and Hamas - **Jesus explains that it is fundamentally about and against Jesus.** Those who are on His side or animated by Him, or on the side of love. **The feeling arises that the darkness is against Jesus and His followers.**

You can see the platform again. Zelensky and the bear drive to the rear so that they can hardly be seen, even though there is still a lot of fighting going on and the conflict is not over. **However, it seems that they want to draw attention to something else, namely the conflict in Israel.** This can also be seen on this wooden board or platform on rails. **One is pushed backwards, now the other conflict comes forward. It's like the theater, where the spotlight's light is cast on different things. That's where attention should be drawn, people should look.** You are guided by what you should think about, what you should think about, perhaps even which side you should be on. It's like a miniature model train.

**The spotlight has shone on Israel. Jesus is standing at a table and on the other side of the table is the Antichrist.** It gives a very uncomfortable feeling. **It appears to be a man. He is dressed in dark clothing, wears glasses and has olive skin. His eyes and their expression are creepy and make you shudder.** He cannot see the seer, but she can see him. It's like he's looking for her and that feels very uncomfortable. Jesus is completely relaxed. None of this bothers him. He just looks at it.

**It becomes clear that all the current wars are connected to the Antichrist. The Antichrist likes to see it because he likes wars. He wants people to hurt each other, to destroy each other. He is available for anything that goes against Jesus, against his followers, against his churches, against everything that has to do with Jesus' spirit.** The Antichrist walks a bit around the table. It's like a chess game and he moves individual pieces. It's like tactics. Like a cat staying in front of a mouse hole. She sits there and waits for her chance. As soon as the mouse takes a step too far, she grabs it.

**He has a very specific plan and these wars have to do with that. There will be a few more steps to follow. He seems to be a patient person. At some point he will take his step and show himself.** The seer sees him pushing one leg forward into the light, slowly but surely pushing himself forward and becoming visible. **Not as such. He is not yet recognized as Antichrist. He cannot yet be recognized. He's tactical. He follows a plan and has world political connections where he manipulates, tactics and influences to get certain chess pieces from A to B.**

Jesus watches, completely relaxed because he knows he cannot be attacked. He is so sure of himself and completely centered, completely self-confident and especially trusting in God.

## **85. Message from November 8th, 2023 Part 1**

**Jesus Christ "Character, The People of Israel and the Promised Land, His Return and the Warning"**



At the beginning of the apparition, a strong authority can be felt emanating from Jesus. There is a certain sharpness in the room that He has already shown in the past. He has a piercing, piercing gaze. **You feel the need to prostrate and cower out of respect for him.**

Thoughts like: "What did I do wrong? Have I incurred your displeasure? What have I done? Oh, my God, don't hurt me!"

His power, sharpness and authority are clearly felt. One feels the need to ask, "Did I do something that offended you?" Have I done something to lead me astray? Then I apologize. Please help me to come back.

Jesus answers: "*No,*" thereby answering the questions that have arisen within. He allowed her to sit up again, for she was crouched on the floor in a respectful position.

Jesus conveys the following words: "*Quickness is required, child of truth! There is a need for haste at this hour. Don't worry about the outcome. It is in My Hand. Patience. I'm with you. Do not worry. I'm supervising the process.*" Jesus extends his hand to her and pulls her with him. Jesus: "*Trust me. We're going back in time. Get ready!*"

Then it is as if Jesus had placed Himself in the body of the seer so that she could see through His eyes. They are in the time that He lived here on earth. It is to feel that He is a person of pure heart. Again and again He connects Himself for a short time with a **white light channel / beam upwards, with the Father, in order to find out for Himself what His next task is now, what He should say. He is thus in unity with God, as if He were not Himself as a person. He gives everything upwards.**

This seems to mean the meaning of the cry "Thy will be done!" Jesus was able to see into souls and immediately understood what the nature of a person is and what his intention is. He could read people with ease.

**He also used this gift with pure intent, without manipulative or deceitful abuse. Jesus saw himself only as a vessel that carries out the divine will.** He was very helpful and often offered his help. In the vision, Jesus is seen speaking very lovingly and compassionately to a woman whose animal is sick. He has this love and compassion for all beings.

It is through this love that he has access to God. He opens his heart and then connects upwards through it, also to pass on healings, for example, to heal. **The healings come from God and are passed on through and by Jesus, by going into love, by attuning himself to love. Jesus was also a very clear character.** He has boldly spoken what He meant and what He thought needs to be said. He spoke openly about things and always hit the heart of the other person. He knew that what He says is true, that it is the truth, because He has always been and is in the intense connection with the Father from which He draws all information.

### **The Promised Land**

Then the next vision is about **Israel and again and again the words "The Promised Land!"** come up! Various images can be seen, e.g. how the sea splits. His people shall go to the Promised Land.

He leads his people into the promised land through the desert. Then Jesus is seen standing slightly elevated. The sun is shining on Him, and He is giving a kind of talk, **and there have been people who have followed Him. People whom He has led, independent of the apostles. The great love for these people is clearly felt. Then Jesus and the seer return to the now. It seems that the Jews refused him, as it was then.**

## **85. Message from November 8th, 2023 Part 2**

### **Jesus Christ "Character, The People of Israel and the Promised Land, His Return and the Warning"**

#### **The Warning!**

**Now Jesus can be seen in huge size as a figure of light.** He steals this power, **the high consciousness that He is Lord.** He knows who He is and everyone else who sees Him knows it too. **People throw themselves to the ground when they meet Him. It may then be different than it is presented in one or another religious scripture.**

He is communicating that He will come again! Just a little different than some people imagine. This encounter will set people straight. This will be the last time you can decide where you belong.

Until then, Jesus leaves room for maneuver and lets people experience themselves and have their experiences and make their choices. He gives them time and they are free to decide who they belong to.

It's not the way you classically imagine that you'll end up in eternal banishment, but it will be different. Everyone has free choice. There are those who profess Jesus and those who profess the opposite "power". It must be clear who belongs to which "front". It is clear that Jesus is the powerful front and that nothing is superior to this power. This is a pseudo-battle and a pseudo-election between light and dark, but in the end, it is clear that the light wins. That is not in question. For Jesus it is clear how it will end, only until then and the experience for us feels as if it is still open. However, that is not the case. It's not open.

Jesus will point out this event. He will also announce this with a warning. He has already announced this several times and repeats it again here.

It will be a dramatic moment, a special event in which you will have the feeling and the impression on different levels as if someone was seen from heaven, banging his fist on the table, a kind of lightning event. The power, sharpness and authority described at the beginning will come out in this event and be felt by everyone. It will be a moment of warning that will make you pause again and ask yourself: "What am I doing here? Am I on the right path? Have I positioned myself correctly?"

**As Jesus already showed and made clear as a foretaste at the beginning of the vision, He will look into everyone's soul with His piercing gaze that penetrates everything.** He looks into the soul and can read it, the inside, our intentions, our heart, our thoughts, our will. Jesus can perceive all of this in the blink of an eye and we feel it. You feel examined, scanned, so to speak.

**He allowed the seer to feel this side of Him to show her that He could be like that too.** It was important that the seer felt this in order to be able to pass it on to the readers and listeners. This allows readers to get a rough idea of what it will be like.

**Everyone will then throw themselves on the ground; at least those who are friends of Jesus.** You will feel his power. This is like a wake-up call, the very last wake-up call from Jesus and everyone who didn't know what to do until then will be rung awake by the wake-up call. It is not intended as a punishment, not as a judgment, but as a neutral assessment of one's position. **Jesus will give everyone the opportunity to place themselves and decide.** This in turn will have consequences for the rest and course of people's lives. Ultimately, He means well and lovingly, even if it feels harsh and formidable. This intensity will be necessary so that even those who are more robust (*stubborn*) and not quite as sensitive can feel and perceive this. Yes, it is a wake-up call, a determination of where you stand and a decision.

Now Jesus can be seen with his arms outstretched, welcoming people into himself, because it is also about the souls of the dead. **They too will be affected by this event, albeit differently, on these levels. They can also classify themselves again.**

**In the last vision, Jesus can be seen very large and bright white, shining and then the earth shakes because He causes it to shake. He makes the earth shake. This event will cause changes on Earth, trenches in the ocean and the movement of tectonic plates. Likewise, this will lead to flooding. It will whip up the seas, it will whip up the volcanoes and cause them to erupt. The event will cause fire and steam on Earth, both figuratively and literally. The Earth's electromagnetic and invisible fields will also be affected by this, as crashing helicopters can be seen in the vision.**

**It will be uncomfortable on earth. When the event is over, the sun will shine as if nothing had happened.** People will ask themselves, "What happened here?" "What was that?" And it will have an impact on people's souls. Jesus says goodbye: *"Thank you for allowing me to speak through you. Go in peace."*

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

**86. Message of November 18, 2023  
Blessed Virgin Mary" The Wars & The Lion from the Star of Judah"**

The Blessed Virgin Mary had already appeared an hour before the prayer group and had been present ever since. While listening to the prayers, **the seer receives a vision in which she first sees a bald eagle flying through the air. He flies over various areas and observes those where bomb fire can be seen.**

**Then the eagle fights with a snake. This is followed by pictures of a brown bear, which stands on its four paws, calm and waiting, without facial expressions at or in front of the edge of the forest.** This means that he is not looking for cover, that he is not at home, but that he is close to home. **His behavior is observational and tactical. The bear exudes self-confidence and observes very closely what is going on.**

**The bald eagle flies through the air with a mischievous grin. You can feel that he is influenced by dark forces and that what he does serves the dark side. Whether consciously chosen or not.** It soars further up into the air and flies next to a military aircraft, with a large cargo hold. There is a cross painted on the plane, which is reminiscent of the German Wehrmacht and at the same time of the Bundeswehr.

The eagle flies majestically so high that it can overlook several countries. He looks to the side and observes whether what is happening is in his interest. **This is also how he looks at the Middle East conflict, but flies over it to neighboring countries.**

**He meets with an oil sheikh, or head of state, who wears a red and white headscarf with a black elastic band.** It is one of the neighboring countries with which the USA will ally itself. **Both - the head of state and the bald eagle - are heavily armed. The seer hears the word "Israel." These connections will expand the conflict, the war. At some point there will also be talk of using nuclear weapons. There will be supposed negotiations, but these will only be held ostensibly for the public. In reality, the US has no interest in ending the war.**

The next moment you can see a fierce looking lion. He runs and shouts with authority. Fighter jets are now flying on the horizon. The sky is soon filled with it, as if the number of military flights was increasing again. **The seer hears the word Russia.**

**Maria explains: "This is where the war of powers appears." The seer feels that the war of powers applies to all wars, not just Russia or Israel. The war of the powers reveals something.**

Now a lion is seen snatching sheep and it is not the golden lion as Jesus is portrayed. And all these animals and images are sucked into a kind of light funnel and swirled there and it spits them out again. They come out at the top in a different order. Viewed from a higher level, everyone takes their place.

**This situation should give people an important experience, development and understanding. We should ask ourselves why we still allow all of this. That these wars still exist. Why we still argue about religions. Why we still kill each other. Have we not understood that there is a divine spark in everyone and that it is not our place to end a life?** Just because we think it's important and right. Before God would end it, before "time is up." These are important topics and processes that we should think about and this is further stimulated by this situation. These are human souls who sacrificed themselves to give the world the opportunity to think about it.

It is part of the separation process, the transformation and purification process that is currently underway. Everyone can decide. Not whether he is on the side of the Ukraine or the Russians, the Israelites or the Palestinians, but the decision goes higher.

Are you for a war or against a war? Are you in favor of unnecessary dying, or are you against unnecessary death and misery? In addition, having the opportunity to decide for yourself also has another aspect. **This seems to be paving the way for the Antichrist.**

It is a world situation that has to happen in order to get certain developments rolling. Because it is the "end times". It enables a kind of purification process for all souls. Certain things need to come to light. Certain things have to become visible because everything that is wrong is now coming to light and it will continue like this for a while.

The line from the sealing prayer comes to the seer's mind: "The lion will rise from the star of Judah to judge the nations."

**It is advisable for all those who have not yet done so to prepare the soul for the encounter with Jesus. Here's to the warning, to his return, because this will be a very intense and impactful moment. You want to be mentally**

**prepared for this. To be shown your own depths; his own behavior, his conscience, his shadows, also his bright sides, but also his shadows. Maria recommends preparing yourself mentally to tidy up, position yourself and strengthen yourself internally.**

The seer has the feeling that there are still "ugly" times ahead. Even uglier than now. All hell will literally break loose. Those who know what we are talking about should persevere in trusting in God. They should strengthen their connection to God, snuggle even closer to the Creator and Jesus and, in a sense, "keep their feet still" during this time when things are getting even worse.

**The seer has a feeling that something big is coming and it has to do with the conflict in the Middle East. From there evil will arise. Evil masquerading as good and it will deceive most. The shadow will come and fall over the lands. Symbolically, the seer sees a dense dark gray/black fog moving over the world.**

**Mary suggests having our houses blessed. We can create and request special spiritual protection for this time.**

**The visionary sees the cross on her rosary in flames. This image means to you that there will be persecution of Christians, that Christians will be penned up and separated. Every effort will be made to silence Christians. They will try to nip in the bud Christianity and thus Jesus church.**

It won't work, of course, **but they will try to eradicate it altogether. This is the work of the Antichrist. He will confuse minds and minds so much with his savvy but misleading eloquence that you will believe that this is a really good way. He will make people believe that this solves all problems, but this is not true. He will dress everything up in beautiful words and it will sound meaningful, but you should be warned about that, because it is complete nonsense.** It's not the truth.

**Mary reminds us: I want you to know that Jesus accompanies each and every one of us, protects each one and speaks to each one, now and always.** This has always been, this is the case and this will always be the case. She asks Christians not to be impressed. **For Jesus will come out of the star of Judah to judge the nations.**

In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### **87th message from November 22nd, 2023**

#### **Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary "Vatican, Hellmouth, Finances and Again the Warning"**

Shortly before the prayer group, the presence of the Holy Mother of God can already be felt. Today the seer is praying together with S., her friend and teammate (for lack of another word).

First, S. begins to see inner images. She gets a vision of a street intersection in Rome. Maria conveys to S. the special love that she felt for this city back then and even today. She sees the Vatican and it suddenly becomes clear to her that Jesus has already won and another connection becomes apparent to her in the context of the vision:

**Jesus had the center of the Christian faith, the Vatican, built in the city of his former opponents. It is to be understood as a demonstration of power by Jesus. He made the impossible and unexpected happen, like a miracle. Because the persecution of Christians took place in Rome. Christians were killed by lions in the Colosseum arena because of their faith. Now the Vatican sits in the middle of Rome like a sanctuary on top of the pit of hell in order to close it.**

S. is told that this time too the church will survive the attacks by the adversary. Jesus has the power. The church cannot be defeated.

At the same time, the seer's visions begin:

Lions and Roman chariots and lions in the Colosseum. A shining, gigantic lion emerges from the Colosseum - a symbol of Jesus. **Now the Vatican can be seen and in the middle of it in St. Peter's Square there is a pit of hell with red light glowing from the middle. There are people in this abyss.** A dragon sits on the dome of the Vatican. **This means the church has been infiltrated.** She is no longer pure; Pure intention. The seer can sense that **there are many "wolves" among the clergy. They speak with "snake tongues." They whisper to the Pope. He is influenced and manipulated. The Pope is torn inside.**

The image changes and an angel on the dome of St. Peter's Basilica can be seen facing the dragon. It is a symbol of the battle between light and shadow in the Vatican, which is repeated as a context in the vision of the seer. **Jesus can be seen again. He is whipped and suffers excruciating torture.**

**The Pope must make a decision whether he will be like Jesus and experience torment - torment in a way - or whether he will betray his faith. He is actually an ardent supporter of Jesus.** It's like the Pope is walking a Way of the Cross. Images of Jesus' Stations of the Cross can be seen, where the Pope is depicted at Jesus' side.

**The gates of the Vatican close so that no one can enter, not even the Pope. He stands in front of the closed gates of St. Peter's Basilica. But Jesus goes through the locked gates of the Vatican and keeps order inside. People can't get in, but Jesus can.**

He will use His authority and He will expose the "false serpents"! The wrong will come to light and that will serve the church! The truth will come out. Jesus' face appears and he raises his two fingers, as we know from pictures, and thus expresses: "Everything is well. You can relax." Jesus has everything under control. **It will get many back on track and some will not survive it mentally.** Jesus will be visible to ALL. It's a wake-up call. We should prepare!

In the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.  
*"Go in peace."*

### **88th message from December 6th, 2023**

#### **Jesus Christ "Jesus with the crown of thorns – The warning is approaching"**

During the car ride, Jesus appears to the seer, gigantic in the clouds with his arms outstretched and wearing a long white robe. After a brief shock, the image disappeared again.

**Jesus' face then appeared huge in front of their car. She has never seen Him like this, so close and with a crown of thorns as if made of light or the finest glass. It was to be understood as a symbol and identification sign that it was actually Jesus.** Jesus tilted his head to the side and looked at her with love. At the same time, it was also a penetrating look, **but still with the feeling of "I am your friend."** **It was a bloodcurdling encounter that went very deep.**

**The seer was moved to tears because it went right into her soul, right into her heart. It was very moving.** Meanwhile, a vision came of Jesus hanging on the cross. A strong wind came up and then it was as if the cross was standing in the sea. The waves hit it and a little later lightning appeared. The situation escalated over several minutes and became more and more dramatic.

**Suddenly Jesus opened his eyes in the vision and they lit up. He looked at people like that, as if He wanted to tell them that He "sees through" them and all of us. His head tipped back while his eyes remained open. His soul went through people like a pressure wave from the cross. It was as if He was dying and there came a special moment that was something like a spiritual explosion. This was probably meant as a warning.**

**Lightning kept coming from the sky. There was a warning there. It had an anger, a Divine anger, which is, however, just and at the same time intended to warn.** The seer was moved to tears and as she looked out over the landscape she saw lightning striking everywhere in the vision, as a warning that He will be everywhere. **This energy comes everywhere and will affect EVERYONE.**

This gave the feeling that this is how it will be when the warning comes, that it will hit everyone right in the soul, right in the heart. All you have to do is snap your finger at Jesus and He will touch you right in the middle of your soul. This will shake everyone emotionally and touch them deeply.

### **89. Message from January 3rd, 2024**

#### **God "God wants to be your friend"**

At the beginning of the vision, the seer is in a turret in a kind of castle and is walking towards a bay window. Right next to her is a radiant angel who accompanies her through the vision. The seer looks out of the bay window. **You can see a landscape that is reminiscent of England or Ireland. A place on the coast with a beach and lots of greenery. The sea is whipped up.**

A large wave is created and the image freezes, like a still image. **There is fire in the water, as if a meteor were diving into the water with momentum, but just before coming to a standstill.** The energy of this momentum is retained. The water flows along the side of the fireball and away from it. **She then sees the meteor or fireball individually and understands that it is not a celestial body, but rather a warning for us as humanity. The fireball stops above the water and carries with it a warning; an information, a divine wake-up call, a divine intervention.**

She comes out of nowhere and begins to speak - with a voice and an energy that goes through your bones. She speaks with the divine tongue. She speaks with the divine heart. She wants to clean up, or rather help us people clean up.

**The seer is given to understand that there are very “medieval” ideas that relate to the Last Day.** As if the fireball were to be seen as punishment and the wrath of God. However, this is not true and is not meant that way. These human constructs always arise where people themselves have no access to them. And what cannot be understood is, in the worst case, demonized. It is people's fear of the inexplicable and the unknown. However, these ideas do not reflect the actual intention of this event.

It is given to understand that this is a form of love. A love that wants to help people find their way back into the divine order of love. It is a reminder for us humans. This can (and will) feel like a punishment or a shock to some people. Or as if life was completely turned inside out. **This can feel very intense or negative because there is a lot being brought up and reflected - but ultimately it is for love.**

**It serves the love within us because what we have hidden - in our behavior, our patterns and our entire being - comes to light. Wrong tracks, on which we have left the path of love, perhaps for some time. This should be made clear to us so that we can find our way back to this love.**

It's a process. It is not just this event, but it took place some time before and after. This process and this event can feel very intense, stirring up a lot, in and around us. Let us discover a lot or come across something or we have to venture into certain topics. Things we have buried deep within us.

However, this will only show what we can still remove. It's comparable to spring cleaning and decluttering. You discover dusty or completely dirty corners and cobwebs because the sun shines through the window - with the awakening of spring.

That's not a bad thing, because with more light, more is visible. That's what it means figuratively. This way we can come across the dirty corners so we can clean them. The cellar, which represents the subconscious in dreams, should also be examined - according to the motto "find corpses in the cellar". This should also be flooded with light so that you can see: "What else have I got there? There's still a closet that I no longer need.

Maybe I'll sell it? Or throw it in the trash? Are these stacks of letters that I haven't filed in years?" Etc. All of this can come to light so that you can look at it, notice it and decide what you want to do with the stack of letters or the cupboard in the basement. It should produce something spiritually, bring it into light. It should be brought into the light, then you can decide again what you want to do with it, or whether you made a mistake or perhaps forgot important things.

Further in the vision the ball can be seen again over the coast and the sky opens. The cloud cover breaks up and golden-white rays emerge. It is very beautiful and impressive, as if the sun was sitting right behind the clouds and making its way through the clouds. For the seer it is a symbol of God, this golden light that breaks through the clouds. Angels with long golden trumpets can be seen around the light. They follow the appearance of the ball. The angel image is a symbol of the Day of Judgment; as if the high court were in session. However, it is not strict, bureaucratic or small-minded in the sense.

You can imagine it like the image of Lady Justice holding the balance. You throw something into the bowls on both sides of the scales and see whether it stays balanced. What have you done more of? If one was a plus and the other was a minus - what did you do more of? **This is not judgmental or punitive either. This is a medieval, completely outdated idea, an outdated understanding that has been carried through time.** However, it is not what is meant and what is intended to be carried out.

It is a neutral inventory surrounded by divine understanding and an all-encompassing view that includes everything

and weighs everything. In this wisdom, fairness and justice are considered. It should serve people. It should serve their development, their advancement. It should or can and should advance something on a spiritual level.

In the next scene, a person is seen throwing himself on his knees with his arms forward. This means that in that moment you will feel humility, great respect and devotion, connection and love. One will ask - how much am I in the light? It's all about this. How much am I in the light? How much am I in love? Then you see that person light up - as if they were standing under a spotlight. **She can look at it. She can look at herself, this soul. But it's a two-way street.**

**It is a cooperation between the soul and God. There is no accusation in that. It's non-punitive, non-judgmental. And it is "discussed" with the soul.** They are more questions that you ask yourself such as:

"Where am I? Where am I? How did I get here? How has my path been so far? Where else would I like to go? What are my goals?" However, this all happens on the soul level in freedom. The person described earlier was already largely in the light.

The seer asked what happens to people who are not in the light, such as: B. Criminal. Or people who are predominantly self-interested; People who don't think and act so brightly. What about you?

If you imagine a soul that is in the dark or has not developed so highly, then there is nothing judgmental or harsh on God's part, but in this case too it is considered together:

"What have you done? How did you behave there? What did you learn from it? Did that correspond to what you wanted to achieve?" This way you can notice how you made mistakes in your decisions. For some reason he went down paths that weren't full of light because he didn't know any better. But God sees the divine core, the divine core in you, the divine spark. This will be addressed. And everyone has it. Either way, wherever we are with our spiritual development, we are treated as God's friend.

The seer sees an inner image - as if God were walking next to us and placing His hand on our shoulder. Like a friend and walking along with you, on a very friendly, very loving level, to discuss and reflect. But there is no judgment in that. It's like a fellowship with God, a friendship with God.

**The seer is told that God is our friend. God would like to be our friend.** However, many of us have beliefs that prevent us from seeing God as a friend. Be it fear, respect or disrespect - whatever it is. It is not the ultimate truth.

God wants to be your friend. God wants to work with you.

God WANTS you to be happy,

... to live your best life

... to be content

... to get the most out of yourself and make the most of your life.

This is what God wants for you!

These are your patterns, your beliefs and your decisions that lead to you not living your best life, not being so excited, your life not taking off yet because you've forgotten how it goes. But that doesn't mean it can't be done.

That doesn't mean you're not worthy. It simply means that in all your troubles you have forgotten that there is someone who is your unconditional friend. This friend is just waiting for you to decide. **That you make your decision about how you want to live your life and that you want to be happy.**

Regarding the Last Day and the events that lie ahead, it is meant lovingly. Yes, it will be formidable and yes, it may also be painful. That's part of life.

But it's from love for love. Because we humans are love too. It is from the divine love for the small and large divine sparks within us that represent divine love.

And that love goes to love and then comes back again. It is a memory, a positioning, a neutral observation, a reminder of love and the love within us. And so be it.

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

**90th message from January 6th, 2024  
Jesus Christ "Prayers for Britain"**

Jesus has been there since midday. The seer M. constantly feels rushed throughout the day. During the prayer group that takes place together at S.'s home, heat can be felt in the room. The seer feels them on her head and shoulders. S. feels it in his stomach.

The apparition is tested with the Immaculata water from the well in Sievernich - and it holds up. At the beginning of the apparition, Jesus asks them to look out the window into the night sky. She stands at the balcony door and looks out. Various images now follow in her vision: **she sees the fireball and angels with trumpets above the houses in the sky and she sees the earth shaking.** Then Jesus comes as if through a door and stands huge in the sky, so tall that only the lower part of his garment and his feet can be seen.

Jesus asks: *“Are you ready to receive a message?”*

**Now tongues of fire can be seen falling to the earth and Jesus’ face flashes hugely in the clouds. It is as big as the house on the opposite side. Then falling tongues of fire can be seen again and stars fall from the sky like silver pinheads to the earth.**

Jesus tells the seer to sit down again. He now sits spiritually next to her and places His hand on her shoulder. Again, stars can be seen falling from the sky and she can hear the angels singing.

The next moment the vision changes - the water swells. Jesus says, *“It is the time of judgment, child. Announce it. Proclaim it loudly! Prepare your brothers and sisters. Show them that I am your friend. Tell them about Me. Show yourself with your face.”*

Again an image of “swelling” (/rising) water can be seen. The water level is rising.

Jesus: *“It is important that you explain what the ball means.”*

M.: *“Yes, Lord. What exactly does it mean?”*

Jesus: - *“Describe it as the wrath and love of God.*

- *Describe it as the Last Judgment.*

- *Describe it as fire coming from heaven.*

- *Describe as the shape of a meteor.*

- *Speak of my love. Speak of my mercy. Speak of my all-encompassing love that knows no boundaries and in this love I accept everything; I take it all in; I can forgive everything; I can heal everything.”*

The seer checks the apparition again to be on the safe side and Jesus confirms to her: *“I am Jesus Christ, my child. I am your Lord, Jesus Christ. I am your Lord and your God. I am Jesus Christ.”*

Jesus: *“Bow before Me out of respect for creation. Look through my eyes.”*

She sees herself and S. as Jesus perceives them. White and yellowish light wafts around their bodies. It also contains the information that Jesus perceives people in a different way.

Then Jesus moves out of the apartment through each floor and out of the house into the street, over the roofs of the houses. He hovers above them with bowed head and closed eyes and pours his love in the form of pink light over the houses and all their inhabitants.

The vision continues in the apartment.

Jesus continues to speak to the seer:

*“Thank you for making yourself available. Know that you are protected. Know that you are loved. Know that there is nothing to worry about. I will provide everything you need. Trust me. I'm always there.*

*Pass it all on. I'm always there. I am here for anyone who calls me for help. I won't disappoint anyone. But please don't tell me what the solution should look like. Trust that I know the best path for everyone. I'm your friend, Melanie. Child of Truth. Call me and I will be there.”*

Again she receives information from Jesus about water. He predicts: *“The waters will leave the banks, overflow the banks. Water levels will rise. Prepare your brothers and sisters for it.”*

The seer sees rising water in Germany. Jesus repeats: *“The waters will leave their banks. The dams will break. Pray for the protection of the population!”*

M.: *“Please tell me what exactly I should do. What should I do?”*



Jesus: *"Are you ready for this?"*

M.: *"Tell me what I have to do."*

Jesus makes it clear that the Bundestag must be informed. Disaster protection should be expanded. The population should be protected even more.

Jesus: *"It is important that you fast, like today. This is very good. Please keep it. Ask me for help with this. Pray for the people of England."*

Jesus indicates that floods are coming to England. *"Tribulation awaits the land."* There are images of storms on the coast, wind and rain. Then King Charles appears and he turns his head. He looks in a different direction. A shiver runs down the seer's spine. The king "turns the wind" in the land.

The change that King Charles is ushering in will not be beneficial for England and will have a negative impact. Poverty and hunger will spread throughout the country. The seer receives somewhat unclear information about polluted water and fish deaths. Great Britain will also be engulfed in war. The seer sees attacks on Great Britain. *"The English need your help! Pray for England,"* Jesus lovingly asks again.

Jesus hereby gives a new prayer command. The prayer group can continue to pray for Germany. **But should explicitly pray for Great Britain and the people there.**

In the name of the Father of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### 91. Message from January 7th, 2024 Jesus Christ "Experience of a failed trance"

On that day the seer attended the mass for the baptism of Jesus. Children were baptized there. She felt His clear presence next to her and a great tiredness came over her. For a long time she had had the feeling that Jesus wanted to get her used to the idea of falling into a trance at a mass and receiving messages in this way. Same on this day.

She was gripped by a deepening trance that took on a different quality than before. **The trance was so overwhelming that it almost made you feel faint. This sent the seer into a kind of panic reaction in which she tried to get out of it.**

At first she tried to get involved, but the feeling of powerlessness was so frightening that she had to break the trance. This new trance feeling was so intense and exhausting that it took two days to fully overcome it. For the seer it felt like a rise to the next level.

When the seer had overcome her panic, Jesus said: *"Sing my glory, children. Sing my glory. Hear the voices of the angels and praise My goodness. Find your heart and leave it entirely to Me."*

**Jesus told the seer that she should prepare herself internally to be in a trance in front of many people in the future**

### 92nd message from January 9th, 2024 Holy Virgin Mary "Air Raids & The End Times"

The Blessed Virgin Mary appears that evening during the prayer group in which S. and the seer took part together. S. had also noticed Mary during the prayers, in her heart for the first time. A very tender and loving feeling, as if Mary had placed her heart into S.'s. As if you wanted to let S. physically feel your fine, loving and calming energy.

Mary wears a long, sweeping dress and a very ornate large crown, as depicted in some places, with long spikes that look like ornate rays of sunshine. She is beautiful, flawless and pure. Her face has a fine, mild smile. It is a very subtle energy that is difficult to grasp. She approaches the seer somewhat and radiates this warmth and softness - like a very loving mother. A mother who envelops you in love so that there is no doubt that you are completely loved, protected and safe in all aspects of your being.

Maria says: *"Thank you for making yourself available, my beloved child. How far you have come. How much I thank you."* She announces that she will continue to need their help. Maria emphasizes that time is of the essence, then **she begins with the vision.** Together with the seer she goes up a short basement staircase; She carries a lamp. **Somewhere where military planes are parked in a truck bed, they come out together. It's an aircraft carrier. They appear to be white jets being transported on the aircraft carrier.** Rockets hit there.

**It's a warning. A warning from Mary.**

More and more bombs are being dropped there. A siren can be heard, sounding the alarm. **A sudden air raid. Military jets attack and suddenly the face of Russian President Vladimir Putin is visible. It's about the war. Putin rubs his hands with a slightly malicious grin. As if he assumed that no one expected this attack.**

Then a rolling tank can be seen. He shoots. The image of a wide, elongated area can be seen. **There is a war there that is spreading westward.** Explosions can be seen everywhere.

The word "peace negotiations" can be heard. Peace negotiations will take place. Mary is filled with sadness. You can see a growling wolf running back and forth and even more wolves appear in a pack with him. **He bares his teeth. Now the vision of the fireball falling from the sky is repeated several times and it falls into the pack of wolves, who shy away.**

**The ball floats in front of the seer and it is as if it spoke a language of its own.** She has a certain beauty, a grace. She is subtle, aware and when you open up to her, you also feel the kindness in her.

It comes from a biblical prophecy where the stars fall from the sky. The end times. It is as if Mary is saying that She – Mary – is leading through the end times. She tries to get everyone on the path who is open to it. She tries to reach everyone, ignite every light and also give hope. She is a shining star in the firmament. She is the Mother of God, She is the Queen of the Angels, She is the Queen of the Prophets. Maria wants to let people know that she is there. She wants people to confide in her. That they trust her; that it can take people's worries away. She advises all of us to let you shine for us instead of trying to solve everything ourselves and having to be your own light.

She is a light we can follow. She is the lighthouse by the sea when the storms go. She shows the way through this time. She asks Christians to find their way back to Christianity. She asks to revive faith. She asks to find her way back to God because that is the way through this time, she explains. Faith sustains. Every single personal connection to God carries through THIS time. She rules over the stars, she rules over the seas, she rules over life, over new life. She has great power and great goodness. She is the mother of all nations and she wants to see her children in peace. She reminds us that we find peace in silence and in prayer and that we find peace in Jesus.

If everyone behaved like Jesus, there would be no war, she warns. Then everyone would understand everyone. Then everyone would have compassion for everyone. Then everyone would try to heal everyone, help everyone, share with everyone, break bread. Then there would only be love. And this is what a world would look like that acts in love because it is not interested in its own advantage. Because she wants to give, not take.

Mary encourages us to go into silence, to meditate on Jesus, on his way of life. This can be done in prayer, by saying the Rosary, or by walking in silence and concentrating on Jesus. To call Jesus to yourself inwardly, to connect with Him in your heart in order to be a light to others, to be inspired by Him, to be guided by Him. This is how one can achieve true peace by becoming and remaining aware of this connection to Jesus.

Go in peace, my children. Go in the peace of the Lord.  
In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit.  
Amen.

### **93rd message from January 12, 2024 Jesus Christ "Warning Animals"**

The seer had briefly gone to church that day to buy candles. To linger, she sits on a bench. There Jesus appears to her and this different trance begins again, which goes deeper and causes more dizziness.

In quick succession, mental images of various animals appear:

- 1) a brown eagle or hawk (larger bird of prey) fighting with a bald eagle in the air
- 2) an angry brown bear flailing its paw and baring its teeth menacingly
- 3) three angry cries of an eagle ring out, which make the seer think of "attack"
- 4) a tiger hisses aggressively and hits with its paw

After the animal images, inner images of large bomb explosions appear. A city appears to be affected. A flying fighter jet crosses this scene and he shoots. This is followed by further air strikes and rocket fire. **The seer hears "Iran".** Jesus asks them to quickly pass these impressions on to people.

When she says goodbye, she shows her his usual sign with two fingers.

**94th message from January 24th, 2024  
Jesus Christ “Russian Ambush and Warning of World War”**

Jesus appears and confirms his presence through a vision of his way of the cross. A powerful lash passes over His back and then He carries the heavy cross. It is very difficult to move it around. The crown of thorns presses painfully into his scalp while the blood runs down his face and drips onto the ground. These images can be understood as confirmation.

**Jesus then gives the seer an urgent warning. It's about timely conflicts. He warns of military aircraft, fighter jets and air raids over Germany.** The bald eagle can be seen again, circling in the air. He represents the USA and the current government. Then the bird swoops down.

**In the next sequence, the brown bear appears, symbolizing President Putin and Russia. The bear creeps along the edge of the picture.** Like a thief who has just stolen something but walks out of the store as if he were a normal paying customer. He seems inconspicuous and seemingly innocent, but he is not.

**Jesus emphasizes again that the following message is very important.**

**Now a military plane can be seen and it is dropping something. NATO planes fly in the sky. The image of the bear then appears - he hits with his paw.** He stands on his hind legs and straightens up. It's a threatening gesture. Then NATO exercises can be seen. They (the NATO partners) know full well that they are irritating the bear, but they do it anyway.

**The German Interior Minister apparently plays a role in this, because she continues to speak out in favor of opposing Putin and his policies and thereby continuing to accept the risk of irritating him.** But Jesus explains that she too is being used, like her colleagues in the “traffic light coalition”. They seem like puppets who hope to benefit in some way from this political course.

**MIDDLE EAST:** In the next section of the vision, the bald eagle can be seen. **He flies and holds round black bombs in his claws.** He throws her off. This leads to more and more explosions, attacks and destruction. **It expands to the northeast. World War.**

**The bald eagle attacks several countries. More and more associations of states are forming in war, for defense or attack.** However, this is not happening near Russia, but rather at the heart of the conflict in the Gaza Strip and in the neighboring countries of the Middle East. **A burning red-white-green flag with a bird appears.**

In this vision, the USA behaves like a fiery devil. They have fueled all conflicts and continue to do so. Now you can see **a cobra standing up and then fleeing. It's about Iran.**

In the next section of the vision, **a military aircraft can be seen over Düsseldorf. Many aircraft can be seen that are part of the military exercises. The signal this sends to the world is counterproductive for peace.** One believes or one hopes that it will be accepted that Europe is arming, that NATO is testing its fighter jets and that everything will be accepted that way.

**It is believed that in this way one can demonstrate one's fighting prowess, as well as one's superiority and strength.**

**While you think you can prove your strength, other troops scurry around.**

**While everyone looks up, no one looks at the ground. Everyone is focused on the aerial spectacle in the sky.**

**In the shadow of these military air exercises, an ambush is being prepared.**

**In secret, under the cover of darkness, men from Russia, sent by Putin, sneak quickly and unnoticed into Germany. It's as if it follows the principle of the Trojan Horse. They hide and are suddenly there unnoticed.**

**It is a nocturnal invasion. The image of a full moon appears repeatedly.**

**Now the Russian president can also be seen, sitting at his desk and communicating with his invading troops. That won't have been all on Putin's part.**

“Revenge is served cold” is more or less the motto. If necessary, we can expect more military actions from him, that's what Jesus conveys. It's as if they were his answers to the decisions of German politicians. Putin is returning the favor – from his point of view.

Jesus explains that German politicians are misguided. Not everyone knows about it or moves in these certain circles. It doesn't affect every politician. It seems as if certain politicians are completely indifferent to what content is presented to them. They seem superficial and ignorant. This refers to very specific, selected people in politics, such as Mr. Habeck, Ms. Baerbock or Mr. Hofreiter.

Jesus explains that they are committed to what they believe is a “higher purpose.” You have committed yourself to the ideas of a special person. But these ideas could bring Germany to ruin, and according to Jesus they will.

These politicians also seem to be indifferent to this, because they have a bright, unified future in mind in which there are no longer any states. It's about the dissolution of national borders. That's why these politicians accept everything, because in their minds everything will become one in the end. The whole world is one country and a kind of ideal situation would be achieved.

All countries should merge together. A vision of the future perceived by followers as glorious, arising from the spirit of a person celebrated and viewed as brilliant.

This someone is a kind of “messiah” who shows them the way. Someone they see as a “messiah.” In her eyes, he is wise, admirably clever, and radiant. That's how it seems to these people. They believe that this person is exceptionally wise, almost omniscient. You have great admiration for him. He seems smart in their eyes, has revolutionary ideas and is someone worth following.

So everything is fine from their point of view. According to the motto: “Then the economy will just collapse. Why not? It will all be one in the end anyway. Everything will be fabulous.”

**However, these political actors do not understand that they are just being used. And if they don't do it, then another willing person is chosen to implement all these ideas and submit to it. People who have no conscience do not ask themselves such questions. They are only committed to their own values and their own wallet. The population is not of interest to these people because, in their eyes, there are enough people. “If some perish, there are enough others in the world.” - that's the attitude.**

It's about the ideas of a person with delusions of grandeur on a frightening scale.

He believes he can rule the entire world. It seems to be Klaus Schwab.

He is completely convinced that his ideas are moving the world in a good direction and that these changes are necessary. The public can view their plans and ideas on the WEF website.

However, there is still influence from people and groups whose names are not known. Those who do not appear in public, but who still have an important influence.

It's not just the Klaus Schwab agenda. There are other things that come into play, Jesus emphasizes.

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen

### #95 Message from January 27, 2024

#### Jesus Christ “A Possible Escalation: a Nuclear Attack on the USA”

Jesus appeared to the visionary many times briefly and wordlessly throughout the day.

He came to the prayer group again and sent various pictures of very angry animals. A very angry brown bear was seen coming towards the seer on all fours and snapping in the air at the visionary. It is attacking.

A snarling and very angry lion also appeared. The lion is extremely angry. This is an angry snake.

The bald eagle also appeared as an inner image. The magnificent bird of prey was the only one that was not angry. It was circling. The circles it drew became larger and larger and were deliberate, well thought out and planned. It expanded its flight circle.

Now the eagle's eyes are up close. They are searching and very observant.

The American President Joe Biden now appears in a picture. He is in a good mood. He shakes hands with a man who looks like an Arab and is wearing a red and white checkered headscarf with a black ribbon.

It seems to be about weapons - some kind of deal.

Both have large weapons next to them. The two men look very satisfied. This refers to the war in the Middle East. North and northwest of the center of conflict and even further north. Jesus explains that it is about fueling the

war, expanding it and "pouring more oil on the fire".

At the same time, the bald eagle also flies over these countries to the north and northwest and drops bombs there. It seems as if it is attacking the countries and supplying them with weapons at the same time.

Jesus speaks personal words to the visionary:

***"Thank You. Listen to Me carefully. Listen carefully to what I am going to tell you now.***

***Make haste to bring out the messages. These are urgent messages. These are urgent times. These are turbulent times.***

***I am showing you what is coming and if you want, I will show it to you for a longer time. Entrust yourself exclusively to My Heart. Come into My heart, beloved child, and know that you are safe there for all time . Trust My guidance.***

***You have a great responsibility. But know that when you are secure in Me and that when you dwell in Me, you cannot go wrong.***

***Are you ready to see a little further?"***

She affirms.

Jesus asks: ***"Are you ready to give warnings?***

***Are you ready to proclaim your faithfulness to Me? Then come!"***

Another vision begins and the seer is now in the skies.

She sees a bald eagle flying high and fast in the air, transforming into an American fighter jet. Its white paint glistens in the sun. In it sits a fighter jet pilot who is very focused. In a distance, in the background, there is a large explosion. The jet turns slightly and flies in the direction of the fire. This jet drops more bombs there and flies on to the nearest sea (note: Red Sea?).

A prescribed route is given to the pilot. He now turns to the right. He has completed his task and flies back to his base. Now a large stream of jets comes. Some of them hover very close and shots come out of the drums on the right and left towards the seer. It is a symbol for an attack. The location is not to be revealed. People can be seen running away in fear. The tip of the jet glitters ominously in the sun.

Now the bear can be seen on all fours. It is angry, roars, bares its teeth and strikes with its paw, which is tantamount to an attack. It is not defending, but attacking.

Now he is very angry. It will take time for him to calm down. It is as if he has lost control.

The image changes. A rocket in a device is extended. It moves from vertical to diagonal - ready for launch. It is a white missile, red at the top, and it appears to be a nuclear missile. In this vision of a possible future, President Putin is toying with the idea of using it.

For over a year, the visionary has been receiving warning messages of the spread of war.

It is now being communicated that the time is gradually approaching when Putin's decisions will become more emotional and less guided by common sense.

Now an even larger intercontinental ballistic missile can be seen. It gives the impression that he wants to use it. It is a clear threat on his part to deal with it so publicly. It's as if he wants to remind us what military options he has and is prepared to use them.

In the next part of the vision, we see that Putin has decided to use the missile.

It appears to be a nuclear weapon. A smaller mushroom cloud can be seen in America, ie a nuclear detonation. In this development in the future, Putin has lost his nerve. Another nuclear explosion can be seen. This is a warning for the Americans.

Jesus asks us:

***"Pray! Pray for America. Pray for the protection of the people.***

***Pray for 12 days.***

***Call for this. Time is short.***

***It can still be averted. But there is not much time left.***

***Pray for peace.***

***Pray for understanding of peoples.***

***Pray for the rationality of those in power.***

*Pray, my children! Pray!*

*Pray for an hour every day.*

*Make an appeal and ask for the help of other prayer groups, may they also pray for this.*

*To avert these events. Prefer this message.*

*Start on Tuesday, January 29, 2024.*

*Continue your prayers for England's protection. They may be shortened to 15 - 20 minutes daily.*

*Go in peace."*

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit. Amen

### **#96 Message from February 1, 2024 Jesus Christ "Antichrist Identification Mark"**

During the fourth day of the prayer campaign, Jesus appears.

In a vision, **He shows meteorites falling into the sea and stars falling from the sky like little silver buttons, as if they were falling from a dark blue velvet blanket.**

#### **A new person on the world stage**

Jesus begins to speak about the Antichrist. This message seems to be a preparation.

Jesus tells us that this person will appear soon.

**This dark figure will appear without being recognized as dark.** The visionary is presented with a hologram of this man. **It is explained that he is like a wizard who has very powerful eyes that can "bewitch" and exert mental control. He can control people's minds. He has a very strong mental power, but he only uses it entirely for evil.** The Antichrist will soon be visible on the world stage. **It will be an event of international significance. Jesus wants the visionary to warn people about him once again.**

Jesus warns of a new and charismatic person who will appear, who uses beautiful words.

This person is almost unknown. He steps forward from the background and people will look on with excitement and surprise. **He is not known before, as if he were newly born. As if he had suddenly fallen from the sky.**

#### **Beautiful words and brilliant ideas**

It's easy to fall for him. This person will use beautiful words and present fantastic ideas, as well as brilliant prospects for the future. There is glamor and glory emanating from this person, which he at least wants to convey because he actually has no glamor at all. He is bad through and through. What this person says and how he presents himself radiates an irresistible glow.

He likes to show himself off and is in love with his being beyond measure.

**It seems as if he is highly advanced, well-traveled and extremely well-informed. What he says is intended to give the impression that he is highly cultured and sophisticated.**

**He considers himself to be the crown of creation - his ideas, his views. There is nothing above him in his perception and that is how he presents himself. His ideas are captivating and motivating.**

When you listen to him, it is very easy to be gripped by him.

**He wants to steer people in a certain direction with his words. He's extremely manipulative and it's very dangerous because you can't see through it at first. Someone who acts nice and friendly, but isn't on the inside.**

#### **This is a warning from Jesus!**

*"Stand back when you realize there is a new person on the world stage."*

It is someone who will be seen everywhere. The new shining star in the firmament. It will seem as if everything is marvelous and as if the world has been waiting for him.

#### **A new player**

**"Watch out when someone suddenly becomes internationally famous."**

Nobody knows him. He is introduced and seems to be given a position by others.

He skillfully manipulates so that certain people get certain positions.

**He is then apparently given a position by these installed people.**

He influences and schemes everything like in a chess game.

He pulls his strings like in a spider's web.

A very complex interplay, which he knows how to use to his advantage.

**The leader the world has (supposedly!) been waiting for  
He will hold a global position. This position will have international relevance.  
He moves the masses in a different direction so skilfully that they don't notice.**

It is a gentle arc in which he changes direction very delicately and unnoticed, in the direction he wants. He will be able to reach people with it. They will feel addressed by all this and be full of enthusiasm. **They will say: "We have been waiting for this leader! Where has he been all this time? This is our man! He will lead us all to salvation!"**

It is as if he is the new Messiah. The Antichrist leads in a certain direction - to destruction.

He will not bring any improvements, even if he presents himself as such.

One will think he is better - hopeful and promising.

"It's a bright future he can lead into and he's the only one who can! Oh how glorious he is!" - many will think.

### **Caught in a trap with black magic**

He will lead people away from the light and they will not notice it, at least not the great masses. **There will be those who will notice, but they will be the fewest. Just as it has been at other times. Those who see through him will be ostracized.**

**He tries to pull people into a kind of dark, black magic.** He draws them further and further into his world.

You can describe it like this: He is still in a fairly brightly lit room and from there a door leads into a tunnel. The further you go into this tunnel, the further you get from the light and the tunnel becomes darker and darker. At the end of the tunnel is a dark room with no light. That's where it leads into.

**At the end, it's as if a mouse trap snaps shut, trapping you with black magic.**

**But you don't realize it at first. You need a certain nerve and mental strength to get yourself out of this situation.**

You can also compare it to the story of the Pied Piper of Hamelin.

**It's as if the Antichrist has his own magical melody, his own magical pull that casts a spell over you. It's very hard to resist because it sounds so marvellous. It's so tempting that you think you'd be stupid not to follow it.**

### **Faith is the only weapon against the Antichrist**

You need a strong faith, because faith gets you out of this "black room" into which the Antichrist has dragged you within a fraction of a second.

**When you realize: "I feel terrible. What has happened to me? I can only look at this man. I just want to think about his ideas. But somehow it's unpleasant. It makes me feel bad."**

**When this situation arises, Jesus advises you to turn to Him, to His Holy Mother, to God or to His guardian angels. In any case, you should look "above." That is the strategy. This will help.**

### **A patient hunter**

**The next section of the vision shows a map of the Middle East, the Jordan region, Iran, Iraq and Syria.**

**The war there enables the Antichrist to literally "get a foot in the door".**

It allows him to get into the game, to get involved. All this is in preparation.

Again, he is like a cat in front of a mouse hole, waiting extremely patiently. Cats can wait for hours for their opportunity. He is a good hunter. For example, the visionary's cat waited for years until its hour had come and it managed to capture the family's budgie at night. And so it is with the Antichrist. He waits for a certain constellation, favorable circumstances so that he can take advantage.

**He is shown to the visionary once again. He wears glasses. He can be seen as a hologram again.**

**Jesus asks us to pay attention to our gut feeling when the person described enters the world stage - at the same time, your stomach may tighten, you may have a strange feeling in your stomach. Sensitive people may be able to sense more quickly that something is wrong.**

### **A smile that makes your blood run Cold**

Perhaps it can be compared to the smile of the "Joker" character in the film "Batman". It's a very wide and nasty grin. **It looks disgusting. And the repulsive feeling you get when you look at it is the same as the smile of the Antichrist.**

A smile like that must be a warning. That's why it's important to pay close attention to the signs, because it won't be long before he comes. He is already preparing himself. He's just not visibly there yet.

### **The "new Messiah"?**

His global political ideas will seem very nice and it will look as if he is being helpful. He will also be portrayed by

others as a very special person, as holding a very special position and he deserves this position. They will claim that he can do a lot of good for everyone.

**He has the special trick, the decisive idea to bring peace, to establish peace.** It will actually be as if he were the Messiah. Which of course he is not.

**But it will be portrayed that way and he himself will also portray it as if he were the second Messiah.**

"He is the savior. He is goodness personified." **As if he were the second Jesus. There will be voices claiming that he is the reborn Jesus Christ.**

### **A new religion**

**Then it will go in the direction of religion. He offers to follow him. He also seems to have fabulous ideas about faith. A new religious community or church will be formed.**

It will be revolutionary ideas, religious revolutionary ideas, **as if the existence of the old church is completely outdated and obsolete.**

He will say something like: **"I am Christian. Believe in me. I am the gospel. But I am the new gospel! Suffering, standing up for others, suffering for others and even dying for others, that's ridiculous. Who else does something like that? We'll do it differently now."**

**Here too he will also manipulate cleverly and do something with the institution of the church.**

He tries to lead people down his path - away from Jesus.

This man will start to interfere in terms of faith and he will want to take us away from Jesus.

He will start to reinterpret everything.

God can also be interpreted differently. **Like: "God, what is that anyway? Isn't it actually something inside us?"** He will spout unbelievable nonsense. But people will believe him.

**It will start gently, but the pull of this person will become stronger and stronger and only when it is too late will you realize that you have fallen into his trap, that it is harmful. At some point, his statements, ideas and actions will become more extreme and worse. He will introduce very violent things.** However, by then it will be too late because he will already be commanding the masses.

It is extremely important to Jesus that we recognize the Antichrist.

### **Only prayer helps**

**What helps out of the pull is praying, praying and praying again - connecting with God.**

**Nothing else will help. Establish a connection to heaven in some way. As soon as you realize it, you must immediately establish a connection above, to the pure source of love, to the light.**

The source, the creator, God, the light. The light will set you free.

The vision shows how someone is sitting in their room and is completely absorbed by it.

**One sentence is enough: "Jesus, you have to help me!" Thought or spoken and help is immediately at hand. Jesus will intervene very strongly during this time. Individually, personally, with every person.**

He will be there - always.

But it is of **crucial importance that you ask Jesus, the Light, for help out of your own free will.**

### **There is only one God**

The next section of the vision shows a mountain on which the Antichrist stands. It is reminiscent of Moses who received the ten commandments. This man also wants to enact it. **The Antichrist will stand on this mountain, stretching his arms upwards, towards a lightning bolt. This is an exciting event.**

**He will pretend to have an epiphany. He will claim to be God.**

Jesus wants to remind us: There is only one Jesus Christ! There is only one God. He always remains the same and it doesn't matter what name he has. God is always the same. There is only one.

**It won't be this man! It is very important to Jesus that this is observed.**

The visionary feels Jesus' presence, she feels His love. It is very simple and yet very powerful.

**He is like a friend. He comforts us when we are feeling bad. He builds us up. He shows us ways.**

He warns us humans. He is both incredibly great and incredibly simple at the same time.

He would never present himself in this manner. **The appearance, the theater, the acting, the bang effects with drums and trumpets - the Antichrist loves to make a grand entrance. Extreme caution is required.**

The visionary hears: **"Mount Sinai." She sees him standing on Mount Sinai. He has a goat with him.**

**He organizes a grand staging of himself with light effects and flashes. He wants to demonstrate his supposed divinity and superiority - how outstanding he is.**



There is something threatening about this spectacle. It is intended to lead people away from the good, to confuse them. He wants to drag all people into the abyss. **He wants to lead all people into darkness. He wants to lead them away from faith, from what they really are. To distract them from their divine spark. He will supposedly achieve this for a while. Until Jesus appears and puts an end to the dark deeds. But it will be some time before then.**

#### **Persecution of Christians**

**The Antichrist will be on the lookout for Christians.** He will not only try to confuse people to the extreme and get them to follow him in matters of faith. **He also wants to wipe out everything Christian, everything that reminds people of Jesus in any way. Anything that has to do with Him, all His followers, His church, His community of faith - must be burned, banished and destroyed.**

He will be on the lookout for Christians and persecute them. **He will use violence, because in truth he is a very cruel man.**

#### **Bringer of peace?**

The visionary sees his image standing on a pedestal that is constantly moving upwards.

**He will not be in that position right away. He will rise over time - across positions.**

He will remain in the same position and this will become more and more important.

He will initially appear very inconspicuous.

**At first he will be the bringer of peace in the wars. It will be said that he will bring peace to the strained world situation - the wars that have broken out.**

These will spread like wildfires across many more countries. It will take up more and more space, as if everything will be on fire at some point.

**He walks through these flames, but he doesn't mind. Because he comes from hellfire.**

He can walk through the fire because he is made of hellfire. He will pretend to put out the fires.

**He is like a wizard who can command fire. The fires, like the wars, will calm down as if by magic.**

**The visionary sees him on a map and everything around him is on fire and he snaps his fingers and the fire extinguishes.**

#### **Take care of your children**

**The next section of the vision shows a mother handing over her baby to someone.**

She thinks someone might be helping her with her child. Then other children with darker skin, dark hair and eyes of different ages can be seen. They sit together.

**The Antichrist takes these children into his teaching. It is as if he is bewitching them.**

**They now also have strange eyes like his. One little boy in particular has very red eyes.**

A market-shaking sight. **They are targeting the children. Caution is advised.**

This is a warning to all mothers and parents. Take good care of the children at this time!

Jesus: *"Pass on my blessing, child of truth. Pass on my words. Do not be shy. Time is short. Thank you. Pass on my words!"*

Jesus embraces the visionary with His love. In the name of the Father, and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

### **#97 Message from February 4, 2024**

#### **Jesus Christ "Conversion will Prevent the Third World War"**

Jesus is present many times throughout the day. During the group's prayer time

Jesus asks the visionary to kneel down, which she does. While praying, she again sees pictures of animals.

Jesus now says: *"What I tell you is important. Listen to me carefully. Danger is imminent. Danger is imminent. Danger is imminent."*

She then hears the screeching of a bird of prey in attack. The bald eagle swoops down from the sky to attack and then fights with a bird that resembles a falcon. In the vision, however, **this bird is only slightly smaller than the bald eagle. The bird has light brown feathers with spots. The two birds of prey stood on the ground and fought each other with their wings and beaks. The fight looks threatening and frightening. Meanwhile, a snake arrives with**

**which the bald eagle also fights. A determined-looking tiger appears**, standing on red sand with tall, dull green grass growing on it. It runs towards the seer, comes very close and then disappears.

Inwardly, the seer looks upwards. It's as if she could see into the sky. The bald eagle is circling above her, as if it were spying on something. It drops something and seems to be in a combat fight.

In the next moment, **a jet can be seen taxiing over a military base**. The sound of an explosion can be heard.

Jesus says: *"It begins, child of truth. It begins. The last fight, the last battle."*

**An African landscape with light-colored withered trees and a lot of dryness can be seen.**

On the horizon, one can see the **sun rising and setting three times from left to right.**

The eagle can be heard again and again screaming to attack. **He holds a snake between his claws and flies it high up, strangles it and then drops it. When it hits the ground, it suddenly becomes huge - bigger than a house. It is furious and angry. Its eyes are not black, but rather whitish. The snake crushes surrounding towns and houses with its body in its rage.** It seems as if it is looking for someone in particular.

**The bald eagle attacks the snake again from above which is now many times larger and tries to injure it with its small claw, but is unsuccessful. It's too big for him and its skin is too thick.**

The snake hurries to reach its destination. It glides quickly through the light-colored sand, which is reminiscent of a desert. **Now a very large missile hits and splits the snake into a thousand pieces.**

As if to replace it, **another much smaller snake appears**. It crosses narrow tunnels just below the surface of the desert and remains undetected.

**It reaches a military base, at the gates of which a soldier stands guard. The snake listens in on the conversations of the American soldiers there - as if they were spying.**

**In the next vision, a city in the Middle East appears where bombs are detonating one after the other from right to left like a chain. The houses collapse one after the other.**

**Jesus tells us that there will also be water shortages and contamination from the war.**

The wells are empty. **He announces that the war will last for quite some time.** The population will suffer greatly. Ordinary people who have nothing to do with it and just want to live peacefully.

The poorest of the poor. Their children have no water and are dying.

**In the next picture an immense tornado can be seen. It is a symbol of something that sweeps everything away. It is very threatening and is getting bigger and bigger. The pull gets bigger and bigger and engulfs everything around it. In the vision, the visionary is caught and flies with the vortex. It is the pull of war that is getting bigger and bigger. An announcement that Germany will also be affected to some extent.**

**The tornado has started in the Middle East and continues to sweep westwards across the map, across various countries, leaving a trail of devastation and death.** Where it sweeps through, grass no longer grows, as they say.

Now the German Chancellor Scholz can be seen speaking. He is wearing a suit and a bright red tie. Jesus conveys that the Chancellor is failing to protect his country. This has to do with dependencies and bondage to other countries.

This has a financial background. He has political and financial interests. Joe Biden and Olaf Scholz now shake hands. **President Biden suddenly turns around and gives Scholz the cold shoulder.** It seems to be about military aid that is being denied or withdrawn. Biden turns his back on Scholz. Scholz did not see this coming and was shocked. After a while, Scholz also turns his back on Biden and moves away from him. Scholz walks away confidently and is convinced that he can find a solution and take care of it.

**The feeling of world war arises again. Many military aircraft fly over Germany.** They fly in confusion, as if everyone is fighting everyone else.

**Out of this chaos, this one person will emerge. A man with a treacherous glint in his eye - the Antichrist. He will rise from the ground in this chaos like a huge mountain.**

He appears glorious and brings peace to those involved in the war. However, he is not trustworthy.

He will cause destruction in his own way.

**Sweden. War.**

Now aviators can be seen painting President Biden's face in the sky with colored smoke and the US flag. It seems to be omnipresent and conveys a feeling of what it must have been like in the Second World War - American soldiers in Germany. A tank then rolls through the picture with American soldiers standing on it and they exude a dark

atmosphere. It seems like they are on German streets. Marching songs can be heard.

Jesus now warns:

***"Be warned, my children. Be warned. Nothing will be as it was. And yet these are developments approved and permitted by God the Father."***

There is a sense of advice that resonates with food supplies, water, bandages, heating facilities for the home. Stock up on firewood, coal or lighters. An emergency is declared: ***"This is not a drill!"***

Jesus says goodbye with the words:

***"Do not despair, my children, for those of you who believe in God will lack nothing. I have said it before and I will say it again. I am peace, I am life, truth and love. And whoever believes in Me will lack nothing.***

***Whatever you did to the least of My brothers, you did it to Me.***

***Be careful, My children. These are words of warning for you. It does not have to happen like this. These are words of warning. I ask you to repent. I ask you to convert. This is how it can be prevented."***

In the name of the Father, and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

### **98th message from February 11, 2024**

#### **Holy Virgin Mary "Trust in God's care"**

During the prayer group, the Blessed Virgin Mary appears with a crown and a gentle smile. She radiates great love and kindness. Your gentleness and heart fill the room. Without a word, she conveys her personal assurance that we are all under her care. Mary asks that you leave all worries and fears to Her and give yourself completely to the divine. She explains that there is no need to give space to fears or even allow fears to arise. We are completely enveloped in divine love and security.

**Maria wants us humans to trust that everything will be taken care of. Every conceivable situation, every eventuality is protected and directed by God, she says. Even the greatest catastrophes, be they global political, war-related or in the personal life of each individual, are protected and directed by God.**

**God holds all the power on earth and can work miracles.** If He wills, we will remain intact no matter what happens. So we shouldn't despair, because Mary won't leave her sheep out in the rain. She emphasizes that everything is more okay than we can imagine from our human perspective.

### **#99 Message from February 14, 2024**

#### **Jesus Christ "EMP in the USA"**

After a personal message, Jesus turns to the visionary:

**"Listen to Me carefully. The war is coming. The war is coming.** It will shake you. I will need your help."

**Then a vision begins that takes place in the USA. Jesus and the visionary are on a viewing platform at the Grand Canyon.** From there, you can see far and wide over a slightly hilly landscape in orange tones. In the distance, the sun **and the full moon rise and set three (3) times in alternation.**

**Until the sun stops in the sky at midday and spreads its warmth.**

**The visionary sees herself standing on the viewing platform and water begins to spread across it.** Like at the sea, when the tide hits the beach. **The water is unstoppable and there is no escaping it. After the water has covered half of the platform, an image of President Putin's upper body appears floating transparently above the water. Putin looks out over the water and smiles mischievously as the water steadily spreads out.**

**A kind of glider flies over the scene, dropping an elongated bomb on a tiny parachute that sinks inconspicuously into the picture.**

Jesus invites the visionary to take a closer look. He stands with her at the edge of the action. **Now, as if in slow**

**motion, a very large, high wave flows onto the platform.** As if it had slowly grown bigger and bigger and finally piled up very high. **Standing in the wave is the current presidential candidate Donald Trump.**

Then the picture changes. A man with a knife enters the picture.

He tries to cut the brown bear's throat with the knife, but is unsuccessful. It is reminiscent of an attempted murder.

**The image of a bald eagle appears twice as a clay or ceramic figure. The figure slowly crumbles into sand and falls apart completely. The head falls off, the wings break into pieces and sand seesaws to the ground until there is nothing left of the bald eagle.**

**The scene changes again. You look out over a soot-blackened landscape with burnt and destroyed houses and burnt-out cars. In some places, small clouds of smoke rise up like after a fire.** A terrifying sight. A large stretch of land lies in ruins - as far as the eye can see.

The seer asks where the rubble is. A street with a saloon on it is added to the scene.

A cowboy walks past it. He is wearing a classic cowboy hat, jeans and a shirt.

The seer understands this as a reference to the location - "where the old Wild West was."

The cowboy seems to be looking for something. In the background there is now an obviously very old American car with very old headlights, the kind that are no longer used today.

The scene looks like "the Wild West" - as if only old cars could be used.

The car drives into the town, which is burnt out. The fire brigade arrives.

**The term "EMP" is repeated a few times. Another picture of Putin can be seen. He laughs as if amused. As if he's taking malicious in it. It looks like an attack on the USA.**

The visionary now travels with Jesus even higher above the scene of the event, as if on a mechanical platform. He asks them to look closely.

**They are standing on a kind of turret, almost at the height of the clouds, looking out over the vast land of the USA. Then the view changes to the sea, to a very large ship traveling at an unusually high speed for its size. It is as if it has lost control - as if remote-controlled. It races towards land at extremely high speed.**

**There it explodes.**

**The next section of the vision shows a storm brewing and raging water. The sea becomes turbulent and the waves pile up. Seagulls sit on a railing and the storm bell rings next to them. People are told to go into their homes. It's the east coast of the USA. Miami Beach.**

Dark clouds gather and a threatening wind rises. The visionary hears English words again and again:

**"A storm is coming. A storm is coming to the USA. A storm that cannot be forecast."** It is a storm that cannot be predicted by the weather forecast.

**"A storm is running through the country. A storm that has nothing to do with the weather. A storm is coming. Beware!"** A storm is sweeping across the country. A storm that has nothing to do with the weather. A storm is coming. The map of the USA is shown next. **The focus moves to a location or state in the far south of the United States on the border with Mexico, in the center of the map or slightly to the left of it.**

**A kind of bomb is dropped on this state. It covers almost the entire state. The explosion is black and red. It is comparable to a burning cigarette that burns paper in a circle when it is pressed.**

The visionary receives orders to write to certain officials in the USA and warn them of these events. **She is also told to give them the date April 16th.**

**Jesus says: "I need you. I need you to warn the Americans. And if you lose heart, call Me!"**

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

**100th message from March 2nd, 2024**

**Blessed Virgin Mary "A Biblical Prophecy Comes True – Warning to the USA"**

**The Blessed Mother Mary appears with the words that she has an urgent warning for her flock. An urgent warning to her flock, who are not yet informed and that Mary urgently needs the seer's help.**

In the vision that begins, the seer sees **the coast of California**, dolphins in the water, swimming along the coast and making squeaky sounds. A very large ship is heading quickly toward the shore. Now you can see a nearby city and a plane flying over it. It has something to do with the war.

Suddenly she sees Jesus standing huge in a city. **This represents divine intervention for the mistakes the US has made, mainly through the decisions of politicians. Maria announces that a divine wrath will come upon the USA, which will feel like a punishment. But it is a kind of restorative justice for their actions. In other cultures it would be called karma. The seer keeps hearing the word "Armageddon."**

**The vultures now circling in the vision represent death or deaths. You can see a sort of dark, ominous wall of smoke rolling towards the land.** Another inner image of a sandstorm comes to mind. You stand in the desert, see the sandstorm building in the distance and know you can't escape it. All you can do is try to arm yourself and get through it somehow. **A symbol of an unavoidable disaster that is coming to the USA. This is an urgent warning to repent.**

**The seer cries bitterly and can hardly put into words the terrible images of destruction. She sees the cities crumbling to dust. Entire cities crumble to ashes. They will be razed to the ground in an instant. What is happening there is the realization of a biblical prophecy.**

**Maria says they have to turn back. You must turn back now. Immediately! Now! There is no time left! Americans must turn back. Politicians must urgently stop fueling the war. They must stop spreading discord. It all has to do with the Antichrist and the plans of globalists, says Maria. You have to stop following these plans. They need to start praying – Americans. You have to make yourself small before God, says Maria.**

**Maria says it is a very strong influence from the dark "forces" that are at work in the USA. She says Americans must convert and recommit to God. You must renounce materialism.** The craze for beauty, for fame, for wealth and the accumulation of possessions and status symbols, the extreme materialism.

**Maria says they have to turn away from it. It's too much. They have lost the meaning of life, those who are so addicted to this materialism and are in their own bubble. They must find their way back to their true essence, their divine spark as well as humility and modesty.**

The way they live now, lead them into the clutches of the one who wants and will oppose Jesus. Because of this materialism, they can succumb to it too easily because they don't realize it. You are in very great danger, she warns.

**Now the seer sees again and again the image that she already saw in the previous message. It is the bald eagle, which symbolizes the USA, crumbling into sand, just as she saw the cities crumbling at the beginning of this vision. The decaying eagle repeats itself several times in her mind's eye.**

Now Maria looks at the seer sweetly and encouragingly and says that there is always hope. She makes it clear to her that they have chosen it this way. **She explains that people in the US need to be warned and that it can be toned down a bit. Texas appears to be playing a role.**

**The Antichrist's influences will be very strong in America. This will be hard and a bad time for America. This is a consequence, a reversal of the behavior they showed before. It's as if it's the shadow side of what they did before, turning away from God and toward materialism. In the time of the Antichrist, it will have a boomerang effect. It's a warning, because if they manage to renounce extreme materialism and capitalism now, it won't be so serious. So they won't be as vulnerable. But if they continue in the same way, the boomerang effect will be very intense and painful for America.**

**They will lose their connection to God and humanity through the influence of the Antichrist. They will be dead inside, incapable of any human emotion, like robots or zombies. It feels colder than the freezing cold. This refers to the Revelation of John, says Mary. What will happen in the USA is announced in Revelation. America will be the worst compared to the rest of the world. The Antichrist or his actions will have the worst effects there.**

**Floods are coming to the east coast of the USA** and these are related to the wars. The world situation will become much worse than it is now. What is coming is not comparable.

Every day you will be happy to be alive. You will become very humble and think something like: “Thank God for giving me bread today! Thank you for having this can of beans at home that I can eat today. Thank you for giving me the gift of my life again today, so that I can experience this day!”

And that will make the difference. Only through this dire emergency, only because it will be such a tribulation, can people find their way back to God and say: ***“Thank you! Thank you, Lord, for giving me food today!”*** ***Maria explains that such humility can only be achieved through this emergency. Without this existential plight, one would not get to the point of asking oneself questions like: “Maybe there is a God after all. Maybe there is something there besides myself.”***

**This is particularly true in the USA. Only through the emergency do they come back to a fear of God, a gratitude to God, a humility and a trust to be able to say: “Yes Lord, if you think it is right for me to live in this war now, then I leave it to you.”**

**In contrast, the particularly pure souls will receive special protection.**

**They don't need this tribulation because they already know that God exists. You are already in connection and communicating with Him. They do not need this rigor and therefore they will have special protection.** The pressure will be increased for everyone. Things will become much more unpleasant and the world situation will escalate completely. There is a world war to be seen. **Planes flying all over the place. Everyone fights against everyone and with everyone.**

**From these wars, which eventually become a major war, three pillars of power emerge.**

**There are three centers of power that rise out of the earth like pillars and form a triangle.**

This also has to do with Bible prophecy. **This is the time! Now is the time of Bible prophecy! And there will be great hardship! Great distress!**

Marie wants it repeated again for anyone who hasn't yet understood:

**“NOW IS THE END TIME. Right now, in the times we live in, are the end times. The biblical prophecies will come true.”**

This is also a warning from Mary to people to now position themselves correctly and classify themselves. She emphasizes emphatically:

***“NOW you have to vote! You have to choose who you want to belong to. Because there isn't much time left to vote. The window of opportunity will close at some point. And tell the people around you too. However you put it. Tell the people around you that they have to decide who they are for.”*** Whether they are for Jesus or against Jesus. A or B. There are only these options. The noose will literally tighten. The Mother of God once again calls with all love to turn to Jesus.

**“To choose love, for purity, for truth, for life. Make up your mind.”**

Maria says goodbye.

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

**101st message on the morning of March 3rd, 2024  
Jesus Christ “Heralds of the return & prayers for the conversion of the USA”**

Jesus had already made it clear that morning that He would give a message to the seer during mass in the church. During the mass, Jesus appears and tells her: ***“Thank you for your faithfulness. Speak what I say to you with dignity, sincerity and with pride.”***

Various images flicker up in quick succession. The image of a dazzling golden lion giving a proud roar. He is beautiful and radiant. Little angels with trumpets fly around him. **Then you see columns of whirlwinds across a wide field. Then a gigantic Jesus can be seen and He runs between the hurricane columns.** The seeress stands there and throws herself before Him. He receives them and places them in His heart. So they continue walking together.

**Jesus now again shows images of sky-high pillars that look like standing hurricanes and are spread all over the world. Upon closer inspection, it becomes clear that these are signs that represent an announcement - as harbingers of Jesus' return.** A powerful radiation emanates from these heavenly signs. One day they will be erected here on earth to announce Jesus' return. They will be visible to everyone.

**This will be accompanied by floods, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. The stars will fall from the sky and the seas will overflow their banks. At the same time, major wars will take place.** All of this will happen at the same time. **And these signs appearing together are an announcement of the Last Judgment.** One should be vigilant when these signs appear together.

**In the next section of the vision, Jesus shows an airplane dropping bombs in a straight line, evenly spaced. This is a symbol that the air strikes from Palestine will expand to the Nordic countries, or that the Nordic states will take part in wars. The Scandinavian countries can be seen on a map and the middle of these countries will directly participate in the war. France will also take an active and direct part in the war without first being attacked.**

**The seer sees the Lamb of God with the white flag and the red cross. The lamb has a cut throat and this is intended to convey the information that Christianity and the Christian commandments that make up Christianity are being disregarded.**

**Countries are becoming increasingly embroiled in conflicts and wars. Jesus announces that those who disregard the principles of the Christian faith so severely will have a hard time coming back.**

In religious terms one would say that they commit sins and violate the commandments and **Germany is one of these. Germany will also take a direct part in the war.** However, **Russia will overwhelm Germany with subtle and modern warfare without troops having to invade (thought of hybrid warfare).**

President Putin will issue warnings and announce the appropriate steps, which he will be forced to implement if Germany takes certain steps.

**Now a vision begins in which a strong attack on the USA can be seen - an air strike.**

The US feels safe because it believes it is far away from the sources of conflict. The USA feels too safe, which can also be described as arrogant in a certain way, says Jesus.

**Jesus gives a new prayer command for America, for conversion, insight, enlightenment and for protection from floods.**

**A golden dove is seen over America, which means that Jesus wants the Holy Spirit to work even more, illuminating the souls and spirits, touching the spirit of people who live. It is an important message that needs to be released quickly.**

Jesus says goodbye with the words: "Thank you. Thank you for making yourself available. Thank you for your service. Thanks also to S. for her service. Don't worry and stay at peace. Stay in prayer. Go in peace."

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

**102nd message on the evening of March 3rd, 2024  
Jesus Christ "Donald Trump's Coming 2nd Presidency  
& a Warning to Elon Musk"**

On that day, Jesus delivered two messages. One in the morning and one in the evening.

In this evening's message, **the vision began with a picture of Donald Trump standing on the platform where Jesus and the seer stood in the vision of the 99th message.**

From this platform, **Donald Trump looks at the Grand Canyon and therefore at the country of the USA. He looks worried. He appears to be in office as president.**

**Fearful, worried and looking for help, he looks into the distance across the canyon. He looks around for people who will support him. War can be seen in the distance. Rocket shells and chaos in the Gaza Strip and in the USA. Everywhere he looks there is chaos and he doesn't know how to deal with it.**

**Flooding will also occur in the USA during Trump's 2nd term. He is trying to find a solution for his people.** Only his wife, the First Lady, is at his side.

**The next scene shows a meteor or asteroid crashing into the ocean.**

Then the vision switches to Elon Musk, whose face can be seen with glittering eyes.

He looks at the stars, which are reflected in his eyes. He seems a bit removed from the world, as if he were losing his sense of reality. He is a very clever man and he tries to combine different sciences, according to Jesus. On the one hand, there is something brilliant about a thought leader, but on the other hand, he goes a little too far with his ideas, as Jesus makes clear.

He wants to think about things that no one has ever thought or imagined before him, that no one has dared to think, and in doing so he wants to exceed the limits of what is possible, overcome them and implement them in his inventions.

Symbolically, a hidden dark face can be seen behind his well-known face. As if he is not what he seems. It's also about "Starlink". Musk is occupied with the stars, but it gives the seer a strange feeling because it is not clear whether it is beneficial and life-affirming. In the vision he appears as if he is on the verge of madness (note: future?) and seems to be pursuing dark goals - as if he had "two faces". It gives the feeling of a "double life". The superficial thinker's face gives the impression of brilliant ideas, smart and cheeky, giving the appearance of positivity. However, the face in the shadow has a very hard look. It conveys harshness, coldness and hidden machinations.

The seer sees robots running. As if Musk wanted the whole world to implement and own these technologies, for everyone to have this human-machine connection and have something implanted. It's his idea of a better world. He believes that he can improve people by doing this, but it is hubris, a complete overestimation of himself. As if he wanted to play God.

The seer receives the information that there is an idea in his head that one could use his developments to read and predict minds in the future and that this would be helpful for people with mental illnesses for their world of thoughts. Now you can see a person who has had something implanted in his head. The person looks at a screen. On one side it has headphones with a holder that goes into the head. He wears a metal bracelet on his arm, reminiscent of a wristwatch.

In front of him he has a screen like a large cell phone through which he can control his thoughts. He should be able to influence his thoughts and feelings using a kind of number diagram. The feeling arises that this is seen as a help that Musk would actually like for his own mental life.

This invention and Musk will receive a lot of recognition, as will the people who had these things implanted as a test.

It is very likely that he will develop it to such an extent.

People in the relevant circles will be thrilled. He is highly regarded for his genius, for his thinking and creating (in their eyes) revolutionary, necessary, improving technologies. Klaus Schwab and Yuval Noah Harari can be seen in the background. Schwab and Harari are very impressed because Musk, like them, is thinking and researching in this direction.

In the vision, Elon Musk has business dealings with these circles; they observe each other, work together.

However, in the next section of the vision it can be seen that these experiments cause harm to people because the technology must first be tried out. There will also be people who volunteer as test subjects who will be harmed by the test runs. There will be deaths that will not be talked about.

It is popularly said that genius and madness are close together and in this vision the seer is conveyed that Elon Musk will be closer to madness in the future. So it's like he's thinking a little too far, going too far, exaggerating, and that he's going to miss the tipping point where it becomes more insanity. He gets too far into it and there are dangers associated with that. He is missing something, some aspect. "He misses a point."

**This message is a warning to Elon Musk, to his future self: don't overdo it and keep your feet on the carpet.**

Jesus wants to tell him that there will come a certain point when Musk will drift away. There will be a tipping point where he leaves the last ounce of humanity behind and literally loses all traction.



This is a warning to him about this point in the future because he is not doing any good with it. In doing so, he contributes to something bad. Certain things are only possible because people have worked on them. The path he takes is dangerous and leads to nothing good.

It's a warning from Jesus to Elon Musk: "Think again. It's not useful. You can use your high intelligence for something else."

Jesus thanks the seer. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

### **103. Message from March 11, 2024**

#### **Jesus Christ "The Last Judgment is near"**

Jesus appears to the seer in a brief apparition and shows her inner images of a meteor.

The meteor flies over the surface of the sea at very high speed.

The image changes to a person playing the trumpet. The sound of the trumpet symbolizes the announcement of the Last Judgment. Many trumpets now play a common melody.

The meteor abruptly stops in flight and hovers in the air. He merges with Jesus, who now stands in front of him, and together they shine very strongly. The charisma is very sublime and divine, hard to describe in human words.

Beautiful and bright colors emanate from them.

Jesus says:

*"My child, repeat after Me: The Last Judgment is near.*

*The living and the dead will be judged.*

*Proclaim, child, proclaim it. Prepare your brothers and sisters. Most people won't understand it. I want to pour out my love on them. I want to receive them in My peace."*

### **104th message from March 13th, 2024 - at noon**

#### **Jesus Christ "Warning to the USA"**

Jesus appears to the seer that day while driving in the car. At first only His legs are visible in the clouds and then His face. He thereby confirms to her that He wants to convey something.

Now she sees him standing in nature with a lamb. He shows her his face with the crown of thorns and various scenes from his life, which appear to be superimposed.

The floggings, His crucifixion, His death on the cross.

The cross appears brightly lit. It seems to be a reference to Easter and the month of April.

She hears the date "18. April" and sees it as an announcement. There is no mention of which year April is meant.

Now a vision begins: Overflowing water and the bald eagle can be seen.

It's about acts of war and an attack that is related to water.

The flying bald eagle is seen again and he drops something.

Explosions can be seen in the background and the eagle moves away from the explosions.

He seems to be involved. Again the seer hears "18. April".

As they leave, Jesus tells them: "**Proclaim it.**"

### **105th message from March 13th, 2024 - evening**

#### **Holy Virgin Mary "Warning against expansion of war"**

The Blessed Mother Mary appears. She radiates great gentleness and wears a white veil on her dark hair. With a sad face, she wordlessly gives a warning.

She conveys that she wants to protect her sheep and warn those who have not yet been warned because there is danger.

She shows the seer inner images of fighter jets flying in a V formation in the sky.

Maria announces an expansion of the war and conveys the words "war", "expansion", "warning" and accompanying

siren sounds can be heard internally.

Then Maria says goodbye.

### **106. Message from March 14, 2024**

#### **Jesus Christ “American Intrigue and Yemen”**

Jesus appears to the seer and first brings a personal message.

At the beginning of the public vision, she sees an attacking bald eagle swooping towards her. He digs into her with his claws. A frightening and surprising moment.

He looks angrily at Germany with slightly narrowed eyes, because there is something there that he doesn't like to see. He then flies towards the sun - away from Germany and makes it clear that Germany will pay for it. The seer smells black tea with vanilla aroma.

The sun is bright in the sky and the bald eagle appears again, then flies east and plans an ambush. He has a specific plan.

He does this in secret. No one should see it or know about it.

In the vision, the bald eagle acts insidiously and deceitfully; it spins intrigues and thinks about who it can turn against each other. Sudden attacks and bombs falling without warning are his signature.

The picture changes and deep gorges appear between mountains, reminiscent of the Grand Canyon. It seems as if the bald eagle is flying over its own land.

The seer hears the word “Houthi rebels” and ships sail on a sea.

She hears the word “Yemen.”

First you can see the explosion of a house and then an extremely large detonation, which is reminiscent of a nuclear explosion due to its mushroom shape. A jeep drives through the desert to the scene and it becomes clear that there was great destruction. People run away and get to safety. A normal plane flies above it.

In the next scene, hell can be seen and a wall is decorated with a coat of arms.

The shield depicts a sword and an X symbol engraved crossed over the sword.

The bald eagle is back and he's carrying a snake between his talons, which he suddenly tears in half.

Finally, a meteor can be seen over the Middle East.

### **107. Message from Good Friday, March 29,**

#### **2024 Holy Virgin Mary “Floods for the solar eclipse & Putin’s peace offering”**

At the beginning of the vision a beach promenade can be seen on the coast between Belgium and Holland.

The water has risen threateningly and is reaching all the way to the shops. It's a warning.

Military aircraft can then be seen flying over in a convoy.

The scene is accompanied by aircraft noise. A huge explosion of a large bomb can then be seen in the background, hitting the water. The water fountain is very high and can be seen from afar.

The bald eagle can be seen again, flying with its talons first, as if it were trying to grab something. The seer now sees from below the surface of the water. The bald eagle's talons dip into the water and it grabs a fish. He has caught prey, which he flies to his nest on the rock and then eats there. The images of the flooded beach promenade repeat again and again.

The sun then darkens. Something is partially in front of the sun.

Afterwards, many transparent, bluish shimmering animal heads can be seen looking at the seer. Among other things, a lion and a hippopotamus. The impression was over very quickly, so not all of the animals can be reproduced.

Finally, a whimsical scene appears with a cow standing on a beach with crystal clear water. The cow is colorfully painted, especially her face is painted in bright colors and she wears a delicate orange wreath of flowers around her neck. The wreath of flowers as a symbol tells the seer that it is about Thailand. The seer suddenly knows that the beach in the background will also be hit by tides.

What follows is the unpleasant image of a goat's head, magnificently decorated with white, black and red feathers around the head. He seems satanic and comes flying towards the seer.

The scene changes again. Now the date of April 16th appears, this time shimmering as blue lettering.

Next you can see a relatively large bell in a glass case. Tibetan prayer flags are draped around it on a thread. In the background there is a mountain landscape.

An old wall buried in the ground now appears. It is reminiscent of an altar or a holy place. Possibly a buried tower. It is square and has a column at each of the four corners.

It is reminiscent of Roman excavation sites. A large white tarp lies over this square ruin. The bald eagle flies over to it and begins to lift the tarp, like the ceremonial opening of a monument. The bald eagle has begun to reveal it, but has not fully revealed the site.

Following are pictures of ruins of a city. The city is in ruins. The image is characterized by gray tones.

Here and there there are taller buildings, a tower or a high-rise building, which have also been destroyed and are now beginning to collapse. The tower breaks off and tips over. It reminds us of the atmosphere of a zombie film in which cities are abandoned and destroyed.

The bald eagle can be seen again, screaming loudly.

A tank rolls through the scene. He shoots, but at the same time he is also shot at from the air.

The tank is no longer functional. He no longer drives well and radiates weakness.

The eagle's cry can be heard again. There aren't many of these tanks left. There are too few.

One burns out. The defense of the country to which the tanks belong has come to a standstill.

Ukrainian President Zelenskyj can be seen. He waves a white flag as a sign of retreat. He is signaling that he wants to give up. He doesn't seem to be happy about this because he has a sullen face and a pout on his face.

Russian President Putin stands opposite him and wants to shake his hand. An icy coldness surrounds Putin. Although he is certainly angry and radiates great coldness, he still holds out his hand to Zelensky as a sign of peace. Zelensky, for his part, does not take Putin's hand. He doesn't accept it. Putin looks at Zelensky invitingly and holds out his hand as if to say: "Do something! Do something! Please take your hand!"

Zelenskyj is torn, as if he had to think it over carefully. As if someone was threatening him and as if he would have to expect consequences from this side if he made peace with Putin. Zelenskyj now falls to his knees and collapses. He is desperate and cries.

Putin still stands there. He sympathizes with this, but he is waiting for an official signal. He wants Zelensky to take this step, to usher in peace. Putin wants people to approach him. He wants an official "YES" from Zelensky to peace and negotiations.

Maria conveys that President Putin wants to demonstrate, but does not say:

"I know it's bad. I want to finish it too. I even feel for you, but you have to come to me now. You have to officially approach me now. Please do it!"

It seems as if Putin can't get out of his skin. This is presented as a picture of two Putins.

One Putin symbolizes his official appearance and the other Putin symbolizes his inner life.

Outwardly he stands motionless, but inwardly he would like to show some emotion. That's how it works.

That he is also torn and struggles with himself about how he should behave. Inside he is impatient and would like to stamp his feet on the floor and express that he is in a difficult situation. This is how the Mother of God shows it.

The bald eagle is now flying over Zelensky and Putin. You can hear a snake hissing.

The final image is that something burning falls from the sky through the Earth's atmosphere to Earth. Then the vision ends.

### **108. Message from March 31, 2024**

#### **Jesus Christ's message on Easter Sunday**

Jesus Christ appears wearing a crown of thorns, but He is cleansed and His robe is also pure and white. He emits white light.

***"I am the King of the Jews, child. And I bring joy.  
I make all things new. There will be a new heaven and a new earth.  
And death will be no more."***

Jesus asks the seer:

***"Do you want to do more?"***

***"Would you like to serve me even more?"***

***" Yes Mr ."***

***"It requires your absolute obedience."***

***" Yes, Lord. Please help me if I go astray."***

***"Be blessed, my child. Be blessed your Easter society and all the Easter societies of this world.  
For I am risen and I give you the miracle of my resurrection as a sign of God's love."***

***Be blessed, my children and rejoice, because today is a day of joy!  
Worries and suffering are forgotten, because I take them in, transform them into joy, into love.  
I transform them into gold, because the Father gives us this grace.  
The grace of eternal life and the joy of the resurrection. That's how powerful the Father is .***

***Rejoice, My children and forget your worries, for redemption is near.  
Prepare yourselves for My coming!  
Make your souls light and your hearts free for My love, so that I can take you with me into glory.***

***Joy, My children of this world, joy!  
For I have arisen for you. To make a sign of the highest love. A sign that will last forever. And from eternity to  
eternity love will grow and strengthen.  
My love for you, your love for Me.  
And you will feel more love for yourself and for each other.  
The consciousness, the understanding of life and its laws will become more familiar and understandable to you,  
you will achieve a higher consciousness.  
I will help and accompany you.***

***Go in peace and love one another.  
Love one another for my sake.***

***Proclaim it child."***

In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit.  
Amen